CENSUS OF INDIA, 1951



Volume XII

ASSAM, MANIPUR AND TRIPURA

PART I-B

SUBSIDIARY TABLES

By

R. B. VAGHAIWALLA

of the Indian Civil Service,

Superintendent of Census Operations

for

Assam, Manipur and Tripura

SHILLONG

PRINTED AT THE MUNICIPAL PRINTING PRESS, BOMBAY

Price : Rs. 3/12/-

1953

NOTE

According to the scheme approved by the Registrar General, India, the Census Report of Assam, Manipur and Tripura has been numbered Volume XII in the All-India Series. The Volume consists of the following Parts :—

PART I-A.—Report (Statistical Analysis).

PART I-B.—Subsidiary Tables.

PART II-A.—General Population Tables, Summary Figures by Districts and Thanas, Social and Cultural Tables and Land Holdings of Indigenous Persons.

PART II-B.—Economic Tables and Household and Age (Sample) Tables.

(2) In addition to Volume XII, a separate compilation, entitled District Census Handbook containing population of villages by livelihood classes and tractwise figures of main series Tables, has been printed separately for each district. Preparatory to the tabulation of census data, rural and urban areas of each district were grouped into " census tracts " on the basis of population according to the instructions of the Registrar General, India.

(3) **Administration Report.**—This Volume, printed separately, shows in detail the procedure adopted for conducting the 1951 Census and tabulating the data so collected.

(4) In addition to these printed Volumes, there are National Registers of Citizens, prepared simultaneously with the filling up of enumeration slips, giving important census details for each person of every village or ward in a town. These Registers are preserved in manuscript as permanent records in District Offices.

(5) For some Subsidiary Tables the figures of previous censuses had to be adjusted owing to the Partition of India. The absolute figures for important Tables have been incorporated in this Volume at the end.

CONTENTS

		PAGE
SERIES 1		
1.1	Area and Population, Actual and Percentage, by Thana Density ..	1
1.1A	Area and Population, Actual and Percentage, according to the 1941 Census, of districts and thanas of Assam Plains Division and Tripura State ..	4
1.2	Variation and Density of General Population ..	8
1.3	Mean Decennial Growth Rates during Three Decades—General Population ..	9
1.4	Immigration ..	14
1.5	Emigration ..	16
1.6A	Migration between the State and Other Parts of India (Adjusted) ..	18
1.6B	Migration between the State and Other Parts of India (Unadjusted) ..	18
1.7	Variation in Natural Population ..	18
1.8	Livelihood Pattern of General Population ..	19
1.9	Livelihood Pattern of Immigrants born in other States of the Indian Union but enumerated in Assam ..	20
1.10A	Table showing the Growth of Population in Goalpara ..	22
1.10B	Table showing the Growth of Population in Kamrup ..	24
1.11	Distribution of World Population and Land ..	25
1.12	Growth of Population in different continents and the World during the last four half-centuries ..	25
1.13	Growth of Population in India and Pakistan during the last half-century ..	26
1.14	Mean Decennial Growth Rates of India, Burma and Pakistan (1871-1920) ..	26
SERIES 2		
2.1	Distribution of Population between Villages ..	27
2.1A	Livelihood Pattern of Villages with a population of over 5,000 ..	28
2.2	Variation and Density of Rural Population ..	30
2.3	Mean Decennial Growth Rates during Three Decades—Rural Population ..	31
2.4	Livelihood Pattern of Rural Population ..	34
2.5	Immigration into Rural Areas ..	35

PAGE

SERIES 3

3.1	Distribution of Population between Towns ..	38
3.2	Variation and Density of Urban Population ..	39
3.3	Mean Decennial Growth Rates during Three Decades—Urban Population ..	40
3.4	Towns Classified by Population ..	42
3.5	Cities—Chief Figures ..	42
3.6	Number per 1,000 persons of the General Population and of each Livelihood Class who live in Towns ..	43
3.7	Livelihood Pattern of Urban Population ..	45
3.8	Immigration into Urban Areas ..	46

SERIES 4

4.1	Agricultural Classes per 1,000 persons of General Population ; number in each Class and Sub-class of 10,000 persons of all Agricultural Classes ; and comparison with Agricultural Holdings by Size ..	48
4.1A	Secondary Means of Livelihood of all Agricultural Classes ..	50
4.2	Livelihood Class I (Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class I in each Sub-class ; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class I ..	52
4.3	Livelihood Class II (Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class II in each Sub-class ; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class II ..	54
4.4	Livelihood Class III—(Cultivating labourers and their dependants)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class III in each Sub-class ; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class III ..	56
4.5	Livelihood Class IV—(Non-cultivating owners of land ; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class IV in each Sub-class ; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class IV	58
4.6	Active and Semi-Active Workers in Cultivation ..	60
4.7	Progress of Cultivation during Three Decades ..	62
4.8	Components of Cultivated Area per Capita during Three Decades ..	64
4.9	Land area per capita (1951) ; and trend of cultivation per capita during three decades ..	68

SERIES 5

5.1	Non-Agricultural Classes per 1,000 persons of General population ; number in each class and sub-class per 10,000 persons of All Non-Agricultural Classes, and number of Employers, Employees and Independent Workers per 10,000 self-supporting persons of All Non-Agricultural Classes ..	70
5.1A	Non-Agricultural Classes per 1,000 persons of Rural population; number in each class and sub-class per 10,000 persons of All Non-Agricultural Classes in rural areas; and number of Employers, Employees and Independent Workers per 10,000 self-supporting persons of All Non-Agricultural Classes in rural areas ..	72
5.1B	Non-Agricultural Classes per 1,000 persons of Urban population; number in each class and sub-class per 10,000 persons of All Non-Agricultural Classes in urban areas ; and number of Employers, Employees and Independent Workers per 10,000 self-supporting persons of All Non-Agricultural Classes in urban areas ..	74

PAGE

5.1-C Non-Agricultural Classes—Number in each sub-class per 10,000 persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes ; number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes .. 76

5.2 Livelihood Class V (Production other than cultivation)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V in each sub-class ; Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class V who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers ; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V .. 78

5.2A Livelihood Class V (Production other than cultivation)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V in each sub-class in the rural areas ; Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class V in rural areas who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers ; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V in the rural areas 80

5.2B Livelihood Class V (Production other than cultivation)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V in each sub-class in the urban areas ; number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class V who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers in the urban areas; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V in the urban areas .. 82

5.3 Livelihood Class VI (Commerce)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VI in each sub-class ; number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VI who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers ; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VI .. 84

5.3A Livelihood Class VI (Commerce)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VI in each sub-class ; number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VI who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers ; Separately for rural and urban population .. 86

5.4 Livelihood Class VII (Transport)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VII in each sub-class; number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VII who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers ; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VII .. 87

5.4A Livelihood Class VII (Transport)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VII in each sub-class ; number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VII who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers ; Separately for rural and urban population .. 90

5.5 Livelihood Class VIII (Other services and miscellaneous sources)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VIII in each sub-class ; number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VIII who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers ; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VIII .. 91

5.5A Livelihood Class VIII (Other services and miscellaneous sources)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VIII in each sub-class ; number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VIII who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers ; Separately for rural and urban population .. 94

5.6 Comparison of Livelihood Classes of the 1951 Census with the Occupational Groups of 1931 Census .. 95

		PAGE
5.7	Territorial distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons of all Industries and Services in the State (By Divisions) ..	98
5.7A	Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons of all Industries and Services in the rural and urban areas of the State (By Divisions) ..	100
5.8	Territorial distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Primary Industries not elsewhere specified (By Sub-Divisions) ..	101
5.8A	Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the rural and urban areas of the State, engaged in Primary Industries not elsewhere specified (By Sub-Divisions) ..	102
5.9	Territorial distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Mining and Quarrying (By Sub-divisions) ..	103
5.9A	Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the rural and urban areas of the State, engaged in Mining and Quarrying (By Sub-Divisions) ..	103
5.10	Territorial distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof (By Sub-Divisions) ..	104
5.10A	Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the rural and urban areas of the State engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof (By Sub-Divisions) ..	104
5.11	Territorial distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof (By Sub-Divisions) ..	105
5.11A	Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the rural and urban areas of the State engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof (By Sub-Divisions) ..	105
5.12	Territorial distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Not elsewhere specified (By Sub-Divisions) ..	106
5.12A	Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the rural and urban areas of the State engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Not elsewhere specified (By Sub-Divisions)	106
5.13	Territorial distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Construction and Utilities (By Sub-Divisions) ..	107
5.13A	Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the rural and urban areas of the State engaged in Construction and Utilities (By Sub-Divisions) ..	107
5.14	Territorial distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Commerce (By Sub-Divisions) ..	108
5.14A	Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the rural and urban areas of the State, engaged in Commerce (By Sub-Divisions) ..	108
5.15	Territorial distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Transport, Storage and Communications (By Sub-Divisions) ..	109
5.15A	Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the rural and urban areas of the State, engaged in Transport, Storage and Communications (By Sub-Divisions) ..	109
5.16	Territorial distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Health, Education and Public Administration (By Sub-Divisions) ..	110
5.16A	Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the rural and urban areas of the State engaged in Health, Education and Public Administration (By Sub-Divisions) ..	110

		PAGE
5.17	Territorial distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Services not elsewhere specified (By Sub-Divisions) ..	111
5.17A	Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the rural and urban areas of the State, engaged in Services not elsewhere specified (By Sub-Divisions) ..	111
SERIES 6		
6.1	Persons per 1,000 houses and houses per 100 square miles and comparison with past Censuses ..	112
6.2	Number of Households per 1,000 Houses and Distribution by Size of 1,000 Sample Households of rural and urban population ..	114
6.3	Family Composition of 1,000 Households of the General Population ..	118
6.4	Females per 1,000 Males (General, Rural and Urban Population) ; and comparison with previous censuses ..	120
6.5	Females per 1,000 Males in Agricultural Classes and Sub-Classes ..	121
6.6	Females per 1,000 Males in Non-Agricultural Classes and Sub-Classes ..	124
6.7	Marital Status of 1,000 persons of each sex of General Population and comparison with previous censuses ..	126
6.8	Age Distribution of 1,000 married persons of each Sex (and comparison with 1941 Census) ..	128
6.8A	Age Distribution of 1,000 married persons of each sex (and comparison with 1941 Census) ..	129
6.9	Infants per 10,000 Persons ..	130
6.10	Young Children (aged 1-4) per 10,000 Persons ..	131
6.11	Boys and Girls (aged 5-14) per 10,000 Persons ..	132
6.12	Young Men and Women (aged 15-34) per 10,000 Persons ..	133
6.13	Middle Aged Persons (aged 35-54) per 10,000 Persons ..	134
6.14	Elderly Persons (aged 55 and over) per 10,000 Persons ..	135
SERIES 7		
7.1	Progress of Literacy ..	136
7.2	Literacy Standard of Livelihood Classes ..	138
7.3	Educational Services and Research ..	144
SERIES 8		
8.1	Number of Persons, Males and Females (by Livelihood Classes) enumerated in Assam but born in other States of India ..	145
8.2	Number of occupied houses at the Censuses of 1941, 1931 and 1921 ..	148
8.3	Figures of Population for the States of Assam, Manipur and Tripura according to the Censuses of 1921, 1931 and 1941 and their rural and urban break-up ..	149
8.4	Basic figures used for compiling Subsidiary Table 6.7 ..	150
8.5	Figures of Population of Displaced Persons according to the 1951 Census for the districts and tracts of the States of Assam, Manipur and Tripura ..	152

		PAGE
8.6	Displaced Persons by sex enumerated in the various towns of Assam, Manipur and Tripura at the 1951 Census ..	155
8.7	Figures of Population of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes, according to the 1951 Census for the various districts and tracts of the States of Assam, Manipur and Tripura ..	156
8.8	Tea Garden Labour Immigration—Non-Census Data (Tea Garden Labourers recruited and lost by death, departure and repatriation) ..	159
8.9	Figures of Rural and Urban Population according to the 1921, 1931 and 1941 Censuses for the Districts in the States of Assam, Manipur and Tripura ..	160
8.10	Comparison of Muslim and Christian figures of population for 1951 and 1941 ..	161
8.11	Small-scale Industries Census ..	162
8.12	Employment in Textile Establishments ..	163
8.13	Employment in Non-Textile Establishments ..	165
8.14	Tribes by Religion in Assam ..	170

DISTRICT INDEX OF NON-AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS .. 204

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1·1

Area and Population, Actual and Percentage, by Thana Density

This table is prepared from main Table E—Summary figures by Districts, Thanas, etc., as given in Part II-A of the Census Report, 1951. The area figures supplied by the Deputy Director of Surveys, Assam, have been used in working out the figures, as the Surveyor General of India was unable to supply the area figures for any units below the district level.

The total area and the population of all the Thanas falling under the different density groups together with the percentage which they bear to the total area and population respectively are given one below the other for each district, natural division and the States. *The area actually censused has been taken into account instead of mapped area as shown in Table A-I.*

Area and Population, Actual and

State, Natural Division and District	Thana with Density					
	Under 100		100-150		150-200	
	Area	Population	Area	Population	Area	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—						
ASSAM STATE	28,895 56.0%	1,264,354 14.0%	1,111 2.2%	139,380 1.5%	3,523 6.8%	600,653 6.6%
1.21 Assam Plains Division ..	446 1.9%	33,230 0.4%	1,061 4.6%	132,355 1.7%	3,523 15.2%	600,653 7.7%
(1) Cachar	..	..	..	..	327 12.2%	51,523 4.6%
(2) Goalpara	..	..	410 10.3%	60,189 5.4%	1,416 35.6%	245,044 22.1%
(3) Kamrup	..	..	..	..	410 10.7%	68,048 4.6%
(4) Darrang	..	..	..	..	..	..
(5) Nowgong	..	..	178 8.1%	18,624 2.1%	..	..
(6) Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	610 17.5%	101,397 8.4%
(7) Lakhimpur	446 10.7%	33,230 3.1%	473 11.4%	53,542 5.0%	760 18.3%	134,641 12.5%
1.22 Assam Hills Division	28,449 99.8%	1,231,124 99.4%	50 0.2%	7,025 0.6%	..	..
(8) United K. and J. Hills ..	5,554	363,599	..	..	..	..
(9) Naga Hills	4,297	205,950	..	..	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills	8,143	196,202	..	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills	3,152	242.075	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	5,883	165,440	..	..	..	.
(13) Mishmi Hills	385	32,163	..	.	..	..
(14) Abor Hills	354	1,0761	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	120	5,213	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	561	9,721	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	50	7,025	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	8,628 100.0%	577,635 100.0%	..	..	..	.
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	1,857 45.1%	150,920 23.6%	932 22.7%	95,769 15.0%	..	..

TABLE 1.1

Percentage, by Thana Density

Thana with Density										
200-300		300-450		450-600		600-750		750 and over		
Area	Population	Area	Population	Area	Population	Area	Population	Area	Population	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
4,312 **8.3%**	**1,093,762** **12.1%**	**10,495** **20.3%**	**3,736,466** **41.3%**	**1,189** **2.3%**	**601,723** **6.7%**	**1,145** **2.2%**	**772,776** **8.6%**	**967** **1.9%**	**834,593** **9.2%**	**A.**
4,312 18.6%	1,093,762 14.0%	10,495 45.4%	3,736,466 47.9%	1,189 5.1%	601,723 7.7%	1,145 5.0%	772,776 9.9%	967 4.2%	834,593 10.7%	1.21
687 25.6%	185,772 16.6%	1,041 38.8%	347,208 31.1%	.. ..	.. ..	248 9.3%	184,704 16.6%	377 14.1%	346,658 31.1%	(1)
490 12.3%	125,387 11.3%	1,254 31.5%	428,805 38.7%	183 4.6%	89,245 8.1%	226 5.7%	159,454 14.4%	.. ..	.. ..	(2)
491 12.8%	144,640 9.7%	2,217 57.7%	783,170 52.5%	167 4.3%	95,823 6.4%	360 9.3%	226,471 15.2%	199 5.2%	172,240 11.6%	(3)
1,116 39.8%	292,873 32.0%	1,690 60.2%	620,968 68.0%	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	(4)
370 16.8%	88,263 9.9%	1,047 47.6%	352,079 39.7%	214 9.7%	112,294 12.7%	.. ..	.. ..	391 17.8%	315.695 35.6%	(5)
885 25.5%	200,219 16.5%	1,323 38.1%	531,657 43.8%	347 10.0%	176,804 14.6%	311 8.9%	202,147 16.7%	.. ..	.. ..	(6)
273 6.6%	56,608 5.2%	1,923 46.3%	672,579 62.4%	278 6.7%	127,557 11.8%	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	(7)
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	... ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	**1.22**
..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	(14)
..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1.23**
725 **17.6%**	**168,824** **26.4%**	**602** **14.6%**	**223,416** **35.0%**	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	**1.24**

Area and Population, Actual and Percentage, according to the 1941 Census

District & Thana	Thana with Density					
	Under 100		100-150		150-200	
	Area	Population	Area	Population	Area	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Cachar			**327**	**43,176**		
			12.2%	**4.8%**		
(1) Katigora						
(2) Borkhola						
(3) Udharband						
(4) Lakhipur						
(5) Sonai						
(6) Silchar						
(7) Badarpur						
(8) Karimganj						
(9) Patharkandi						
(10) Ratabari						
(11) Hailakandi						
(12) Katlicherra			327	43,176		
Goalpara			**411**	**59,165**	**1,416**	**244,815**
			10.3%	**5.8%**	**35.6%**	**24.2%**
(1) Gossaingaon					499	86,893
(2) Kokrajhar					506	85,926
(3) Sidli			411	59,165		
(4) Bijni					411	71,996
(5) Bilashipara						
(6) Golakganj						
(7) Dhubri						
(8) South Salmara						
(9) Mankachar						
(10) North Salmara						
(11) Lakhipur						
(12) Goalpara						
(13) Dudnai						
Kamrup			**410**	**53,738**		
			10.7%	**4.3%**		
(1) Barama						
(2) Rangiya						
(3) Nalbari						
(4) Hajo						
(5) Kamalpur						
(6) Gauhati						
(7) Palashbari						
(8) Chhoygaon						
(9) Boko			410	53,738		
(10) Sorbhog						
(11) Patacharkuchi						
(12) Barpeta						
(13) Tarabari						
Darrang					**142**	**24,682**
					5.1%	**3.4%**
(1) Dhekiajuli						
(2) Tezpur						
(3) Sootea						
(4) Behali						
(5) Gohpur						
(6) Paneri						
(7) Udalguri					142	24,682
(8) Majbat						
(9) Dalgaon						
(10) Kalaigaon						
(11) Mangaldai						—

of Districts and Thanas of Assam Plains Division and Tripura State

Thana with Density										
200-300		300-450		450-600		600-750		750 & over		
Area	Population	Area	Population	Area	Population	Area	Population	Area	Population	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1,728	**435,531**	..	..	**248**	**140,140**	**185**	**123,360**	**192**	**152,933**	**C.**
64.5%	**48.6%**	..	..	**9.3%**	**15.7%**	**6.9%**	**13.8%**	**7.1%**	**17.1%**	
245	63,273	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
144	34,654	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
169	35,220	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
279	78,595	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
374	85,402	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
..	..	..	..	248	140,140	..	..	..	..	(6)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	42,672	(7)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	145	110,261	(8)
277	70,788	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
240	67,599	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	185	123,360	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
490	**110,507**	**1,254**	**379,285**	**347**	**180,842**	**61**	**39,671**	..	..	**G.**
12.3%	**10.9%**	**31.5%**	**37.4%**	**8.7%**	**17.8%**	**1.6%**	**3.9%**	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
..	..	374	101,584	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
..	..	..	..	183	85,464	..	..	..	..	(6)
..	..	..	..	164	95,378	..	..	..	..	(7)
..	..	272	89,847	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
..	..	..	..	..	..	61	39,671	..	..	(9)
..	..	341	106,463	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
..	..	267	81,391	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
242	56,512	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
248	53,995	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
1,785	**467,092**	**923**	**312,161**	**527**	**266,675**	..	..	**199**	**164,534**	**K.**
46.4%	**36.9%**	**24.0%**	**24.7%**	**13.7%**	**21.1%**	..	..	**5.2%**	**13.0%**	
285	76,097	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
491	129,073	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	199	164,534	(3)
..	..	296	104,346	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
..	..	..	..	167	85,587	..	..	..	..	(5)
307	77,721	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)
267	75,162	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
168	43,774	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
..	..	397	122,381	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
..	..	230	85,434	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	360	181,088	..	..	..	..	(12)
267	65,265	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
1,917	**459,192**	**747**	**252,917**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**D.**
68.3%	**62.3%**	**26.6%**	**34.3%**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
401	84,863	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
..	..	375	133,004	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
318	90,646	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
256	65,123	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
184	38,909	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
278	68,255	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
111	24,493	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
203	48,682	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
166	38,221	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	(10)
..	..	372	119,913	.	..	..	..	..	..	(11)

Area and Population, Actual and Percentage, according to the 1941

District & Thana	Thana with Density					
	Under 100		100-150		150-200	
	Area	Population	Area	Population	Area	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Nowgong	**178**	**3,864**	..	..	**858**	**144,262**
	8.1%	**0.6%**	..	..	**39.0%**	**22.2%**
(1) Lahoribhat	..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Dhing	..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Rupahihat	..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Koiliabar	..	..	..	..	..	..
(5) Somaguri	..	..	..	..	..	..
(6) Nowgong	..	..	..	..	..	..
(7) Roha	..	..	..	..	..	..
(8) Moriagaon	..	..	..	..	370	66,159
(9) Jamunamukh	..	..	..	..	488	78,103
(10) Lumding	178	3,864	..	..	..	..
Sibsagar	..	..	**610**	**84,163**	**885**	**164,753**
	..	..	**17.5%**	**8.1%**	**25.5%**	**15.8%**
(1) Bokakhat	..	..	251	31,098	..	..
(2) Dergaon	..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Golaghat	..	..	..	..	885	164,753
(4) Majuli	..	..	359	53,065	..	..
(5) Teok	..	..	..	..	..	..
(6) Jorhat	..	..	..	..	..	..
(7) Titabar	..	..	..	..	..	..
(8) Amguri	..	..	..	..	..	..
(9) Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	..	..
(10) Sonari	..	..	..	..	..	..
(11) Nazira	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lakhimpur	**446**	**29,757**	**1,233**	**161,283**	**273**	**42,329**
	10.7%	**3.3%**	**29.7%**	**18.1%**	**6.6%**	**4.7%**
(1) Bihpuria	..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) North Lakhimpur	..	..	750	82,617	..	..
(3) Dhakuakhana	..	..	473	51,071	..	..
(4) Dhemaji	446	29,757	..	..	..	..
(5) Dibrugarh	..	..	..	..	..	..
(6) Tinsukia	..	..	..	..	..	..
(7) Doom Dooma	..	..	..	..	..	..
(8) Digboi	..	..	..	..	273	42,329
(9) Bordubi	..	..	..	..	..	..
(10) Moran	..	..	..	..	..	..
(11) Jaipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) Margherita	..	..	190	27,595	..	..
Tripura State	**2,251**	**178,268**	**538**	**54,087**	**725**	**130,542**
	54.7%	**34.8%**	**13.1%**	**10.5%**	**17.6%**	**25.4%**
(1) Sonamura	..	..	..	..	205	32,626
(2) Kamalpur	240	22,378	..	..	..	..
(3) Kailashahar	852	67,552	..	..	..	..
(4) Khowai	..	..	538	54,087	..	..
(5) Agartala	..	..	..	..	..	..
(6) Belonia	394	32,122	..	..	..	..
(7) Udaipur	..	..	..	..	246	44,926
(8) Sabroom	238	20,133	..	..	..	..
(9) Dharamnagar	..	..	..	..	274	52,990
(10) Amarpur	527	36,083	..	..	..	..

TABLE 1.1A

Census of Districts and Thanas of Assam Plains Division and Tripura State

Thana with Density										
200-300		300-450		450-600		600-750		750 & over		
Area	Population	Area	Population	Area	Population	Area	Population	Area	Population	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
381	**95,649**	**392**	**146,170**	..	..	**391**	**259,127**	..	..	**N.**
17.2%	**14.8%**	**17.8%**	**22.5%**	..	..	**17.8%**	**39.9%**	..	..	
..	..	214	85,752	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	79	53,253	..	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	169	107,844	..	..	(3)
164	37,778	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
217	57,871	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
..	..	..	..	..	..	143	98,030	..	..	(6)
..	..	178	60,418	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
357	**103,656**	**1,313**	**515,904**	**311**	**171,962**	..	..	..	..	**S.**
10.3%	**10.0%**	**37.8%**	**49.6%**	**8.9%**	**16.5%**	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
..	..	227	84,388	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
..	..	188	73,721	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
..	..	..	..	311	171,952	..	..	..	..	(6)
..	..	236	78,620	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
..	..	140	62,880	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
..	..	315	123,468	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
357	103,656	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
..	..	207	92,827	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
1,454	**383,291**	**747**	**275,272**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**L.**
35.0%	**43.0%**	**18.0%**	**30.9%**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
302	71,809	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
548	147,592	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
..	..	278	102,332	..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)
..	..	313	119,104	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
275	78,430	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
..	..	156	53,836	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
329	85,460	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
602	**150,113**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**T. S.**
14.6%	**29.3%**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	(1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
602	150,113	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1.2

Variation and Density of General Population

This table is prepared from the main series Tables A-I (Area, Houses and Population) and A-II (Variation in Population during fifty years) given in Part II-A of the Census Report, 1951. In calculating the density for 1941, 1931 and 1921 the adjusted population for these areas as shown in Table A-II is taken for calculation with reference to the censused area of each district as given by the Surveyor General of India.

State, Natural Division and District	Percentage Increase (+) or Decrease (—)			Density			
	1941-51	1931-41	1921-31	1951	1941	1931	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—							
ASSAM STATE	**+19.1**	**+19.7**	**+19.3**	**176**	**148**	**123**	**103**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	+20.2	+18.8	+19.8	339	282	237	198
(1) Cachar	+24.7	+11.4	+ 6.9	415	333	299	279
(2) Goalpara	+ 9.3	+14.8	+15.8	278	254	222	191
(3) Kamrup	+17.9	+29.4	+27.9	387	328	254	198
(4) Darrang	+24.0	+26.0	+22.6	325	262	208	170
(5) Nowgong	+36.6	+15.4	+41.3	409	299	259	183
(6) Sibsagar	+16.5	+11.5	+13.4	351	301	270	238
(7) Lakhimpur	+20.9	+23.7	+23.5	265	219	177	144
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	+12.4	+25.3	+16.2	44	39	31	27
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	+ 9.4	+14.6	+19.2	66	60	52	44
(9) Naga Hills	+ 8.6	+ 6.0	+12.6	48	44	42	37
(10) Lushai Hills	+28.4	+22.8	+26.4	24	19	15	12
(11) Garo Hills	+ 8.3	+17.1	+ 6.6	77	71	60	57
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	+24.0	+306.2	+13.6	28	23	6	5
(13) Mishmi Hills	+ 1.2	+13.8	+39.9	82	81	71	51
(14) Abor Hills	—39.0	+ 2.6	+12.5	39	64	63	56
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	—61.7	+14.4	+36.1	42	109	95	70
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	+49.3	+36.7	+40.4	18	12	9	6
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	141	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**+12.8**	**+14.9**	**+16.0**	**67**	**59**	**52**	**45**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**+24.6**	**+34.1**	**+25.6**	**158**	**127**	**95**	**76**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1.3

Mean Decennial Growth Rates during Three Decades—General Population

This table is prepared from Table A-II (Variation in Population during 50 years) and from Vital Statistics supplied by the Public Health Department. The number of births and deaths for the truncated portion of Karimganj thana (now in Cachar district) have been worked out on *pro rata* basis from the figures available for the whole thana.

2. The registration of vital statistics in Assam is compulsory only in urban areas and on the tea-gardens. In the hills districts and North East Frontier Agency, vital statistics are generally recorded only for certain limited areas, hence this Subsidiary Table is confined to seven plains districts of Assam.

No vital statistics are collected in the States of Manipur and Tripura.

3. Columns (2) to (31) of this table were filled in as follows :—

Columns (2) *to* (7)—Although the registration of vital statistics is compulsory in urban areas and on the tea-gardens only, the vital statistics are collected through the Gaonburas and Chaukidars in the rural areas also of the seven plains districts which are taken as the units for these columns. They represent arithmetical mean of the general population at the beginning and at the end of the decade in each column.

Columns (8) *to* (10)—These are the differences between the census general population at the end and at the beginning of the decade in each column.

Columns (11) to (13)—Growth Rates—These rates are different from the ordinary rates of percentage variation which express the growth of population during the decade as a percentage of the population at the beginning of the decade. These rates are arrived at by expressing the difference between the general population totals of two successive censuses as a percentage of the arithmetical mean of these totals. The difference involved is small, but nevertheless considered necessary in order to ensure comparability of growth rates over long periods; and also enable comparisons being made between Growth Rates, Birth Rates and Death Rates.

Column (11)—100 × Col. (8) ÷ Col. (2).

Column (12)—100 × Col. (9) ÷ Col. (3).

Column (13)—100 × Col. (10) ÷ Col. (4).

Columns (14) to (16)—These are the total number of births in the general population registered during the decade shown in each column.

Column (17)—100 × Col. (14) ÷ Col. (5).

Column (18)—100 × Col. (15) ÷ Col. (6).

Column (19)—100 × Col. (16) ÷ Col. (7).

Columns (20) to (22)—These are the total number of deaths in the general population registered during the decade shown in each column.

Column (23)—100 × Col. (20) ÷ Col. (5).

Column (24)—100 × Col. (21) ÷ Col. (6).

Column (25)—100 × Col. (22) ÷ Col. (7).

Column (26)—Col. (17)—Col. (23).

Column (27)—Col. (18)—Col. (24).

Column (28)—Col. (19)—Col. (25).

Column (29)—Col. (11)—Col. (26).

Column (30)—Col. (12)—Col. (27).

Column (31)—Col. (13)—Col. (28).

Mean Decennial Growth Rates during

State, Natural Division and District	Mean Population of Decade			Mean Population of Decade for Area under Registration of Births and Deaths		
	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—						
ASSAM STATE ..	**8,318,372**	**6,968,747**	**5,830,523**	..	..	..
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	7,148,703	5,978,769	5,013,208	7,148,703	5,978,796	5,013,208
(1) Cachar ..	1,005,503	849,417	777,627	1,005,503	849,417	777,627
(2) Goalpara ..	1,061,205	948,787	823,170	1,061,205	948,787	823,170
(3) Kamrup ..	1,377,296	1,120,473	870,158	1,377,296	1,120,473	870,158
(4) Darrang ..	825,316	660,804	531,003	825,316	660,804	531,003
(5) Nowgong ..	768,013	605,826	480,294	768,013	605,826	480,294
(6) Sibsagar ..	1,126,326	986,877	878,261	1,126,326	986,877	878,261
(7) Lakhimpur ..	985,044	806,612	652,695	985,044	806,612	652,695
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	1,169,669	989,951	817,315	..	..	..
(8) United K. &. J. Hills ..	347,925	311,089	266,594	..	..	..
(9) Naga Hills ..	197,795	184,242	168,823	..	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills ..	174,494	138,595	111,405	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	232,822	207,240	185,026	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	149,421	83,123	30,878	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	31,966	29,845	23,941	..	..	..
(14) Abor Hills ..	14,204	17,426	16,253	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	9,413	12,753	10,318	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	8,117	5,637	4,077	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**544,852**	**478,838**	**414,811**	..	..	..
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**576,020**	**447,730**	**343,444**	..	..	..

TABLE 1.3

Three Decades—General Population

Growth of Population during Decade			Mean Decennial Growth Rate			Registered Births during Decade			
1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
+1,450,670	**+1,248,581**	**+1,027,866**	**+17.4**	**+17.9**	**+17.6**	..	..	..	**A.**
+1,313,710	+1,026,104	+905,071	+18.4	+17.2	+18.1	1,203,773	1,528,704	1,357,043	1.21
+220,725	+ 91,446	+ 52,134	+22.0	+10.8	+ 6.7	219,885	260,886	238,093	(1)
+ 93,839	+130,997	+120,236	+ 8.8	+13.8	+14.6	192,070	293,426	269,600	(2)
+226,192	+287,454	+213,175	+16.4	+25.7	+24.5	116,399	206,198	217,389	(3)
+177,050	+151,974	+107,629	+21.5	+23.0	+20.3	161,187	176,267	141,468	(4)
+237,883	+ 86,491	+164,574	+31.0	+14.3	+34.3	104,692	113,338	109,196	(5)
+171,796	+107,102	+110,129	+15.3	+10.9	+ 12.5	243,221	264,161	224,028	(6)
+186,225	+170,640	+137,194	+18.9	+21.2	+21.0	166,319	214,428	157,269	(7)
+136,960	+222,477	+122,795	+11.7	+22.5	+15.0	..	..	..	1.22
+ 31,348	+ 42,325	+ 46,663	+ 9.0	+13.6	+17.5	..	..	..	(8)
+ 16,309	+ 10,797	+ 20,043	+ 8.2	+ 5.9	+11.9	..	..	..	(9)
+ 43,416	+ 28,382	+ 25,998	+24.9	+20.5	+23.3	..	..	..	(10)
+ 18,506	+ 32,658	+ 11,771	+ 7.9	+15.8	+ 6.4	..	..	..	(11)
+32,038	+100,558	+ 3,931	+ 21.4	+121.0	+12.7	..	..	..	(12)
+ 393	+ 3,850	+ 7,958	+ 1.2	+12.9	+33.2	..	..	..	(13)
— 6,885	+ 440	+ 1,906	—48.5	+ 2.5	+11.7	..	..	..	(14)
— 8,399	+ 1,717	+ 3,154	—89.2	+13.5	+30.6	..	..	..	(15)
+ 3,209	+ 1,750	+ 1,371	+39.5	+31.0	+33.6	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)
+ 65,566	**+ 66,463**	**+ 61,590**	**+12.0**	**+13.9**	**+14.9**	..	..	..	**1.23**
+126,019	**+130,560**	**+ 78,013**	**+21.9**	**+29.2**	**+22.7**	..	..	..	**1.24**

Mean Decennial Growth Rates

State, Natural Division and District	Mean Decennial Birth Rate (Registered)			Registered Deaths during Decade		
	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—						
ASSAM STATE	..	..	..	..	..	.
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	+16.8	+25.6	+27.1	811,917	1,029,613	1,042,686
(1) Cachar ..	+21.9	+30.7	+30.6	150,803	174,280	179,608
(2) Goalpara ..	+18.1	+30.9	+32.8	146,653	210,676	218.001
(3) Kamrup ..	+ 8.5	+18.4	+25.0	80,559	129,930	166,091
(4) Darrang ..	+19.5	+26.7	+26.6	116,084	123,160	120,350
(5) Nowgong ..	+13.6	+18.7	+22.7	69,981	74,748	84,140
(6) Sibsagar ..	+21.6	+26.8	+25.5	143,505	169,824	151,671
(7) Lakhimpur ..	+16.9	+26.6	+24.1	104,332	146,995	122,825
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	.
(9) Naga Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(14) Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	..	..	..		..	..
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	..	..	..	..	..	..

during Three Decades—General Population

Mean Decennial Death Rate (Registered)			Decennial Rate of Natural Increase (Registered)			Migration-cum-Registration Error			
1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	A.
+11.4	+17.2	+20.8	+5.5	+8.4	+6.3	+12.9	+ 8.8	+11.8	1.21
+15.0	+20.5	+23.1	+6.9	+10.2	+7.5	+15.1	+ 0.6	— 0.8	(1)
+13.8	+22.2	+26.5	+4.3	+8.7	+6.3	+ 4.5	+ 5.1	+ 8.3	(2)
+ 5.8	+11.6	+19.1	+2.7	+6.8	+5.9	+13.7	+18.9	+18.6	(3)
+14.1	+18.6	+22.7	+5.4	+8.1	+4.0	+16.1	+14.9	+16.3	(4)
+ 9.1	+12.3	+17.5	+4.5	+6.4	+5.2	+26.5	+ 7.9	+29.1	(5)
+12.7	+17.2	+17.3	+8.9	+9.6	+8.2	+ 6.4	+ 1.3	+ 4.3	(6)
+10.6	+18.2	+18.8	+6.3	+8.4	+5.3	+12.6	+12.8	+15.7	(7)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.23
.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.24

SUBSIDIARY

Immi

This table is prepared from main Table D-IV

State, Natural Division and District where enumerated	BORN IN								
	DISTRICT OF ENUMERATION			OTHER DISTRICTS OF SAME NATURAL DIVISION			OTHER PARTS OF THE STATE		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—									
ASSAM STATE ..	**7,510,193**	**3,932,262**	**3,577,931**	**159,042**	**86,126**	**72,916**	**30,524**	**18,140**	**12,384**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	6,372,336	3,361,310	3,011,026	154,595	83,363	71,232	11,156	6,631	4,525
(1) Cachar ..	960,050	501,886	458,164	1,068	577	491	2,860	1,542	1,318
(2) Goalpara ..	924,884	480,971	443,913	6,706	3,681	3,025	1,555	963	592
(3) Kamrup ..	1,244,563	654,614	589,949	23,062	12,909	10,153	1,420	825	595
(4) Darrang ..	685,225	366,594	318,631	34,533	19,815	14,718	1,499	924	575
(5) Nowgong ..	659,278	344,503	314,775	23,669	14,129	9,540	503	289	214
(6) Sibsagar ..	1,098,902	581,440	517,462	9,192	5,181	4,011	1,498	1,004	494
(7) Lakhimpur ..	799,434	431,302	368,132	56,365	27,071	29,294	1,821	1,084	737
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	1,137,857	570,952	566,905	4,447	2,763	1,684	19,368	11,509	7,859
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	342,771	169,153	173,618	1,775	1,307	468	5,236	3,449	1,787
(9) Naga Hills ..	200,398	99,394	101,004	139	89	50	1,609	806	803
(10) Lushai Hills ..	185,587	91,141	94,446	102	88	14	147	113	34
(11) Garo Hills ..	229,858	117,554	112,304	392	36	356	2,878	1,651	1,227
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	135,376	70,736	64,640	966	589	377	1,227	718	509
(13) Mishmi Hills	21,755	11,655	10,100	566	417	149	3,662	1,954	1,708
(14) Abor Hills	8,277	4,535	3,742	205	116	89	823	465	358
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	2,780	1,497	1,283	194	58	136	1,019	541	478
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	4,030	1,840	2,190	108	63	45	2,767	1,812	955
(17) Naga Tribal Area	7,025	3,447	3,578	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**571,353**	**280,178**	**291,175**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 TRIPURA STATE ..	**409,813**	**215,324**	**194,489**	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 1.4

gration

Migrants given in Part II-A of the Census Report.

BORN IN												
Adjacent States			Other parts of India			Beyond India						
						Pakistan			Other Territories			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
42,475	**23,053**	**19,422**	**404,706**	**247,416**	**157,290**	**833,288**	**465,436**	**367,852**	**63,301**	**39,663**	**23,638**	**A.**
38,510	20,507	18,003	388,694	234,801	153,893	796,413	445,583	350,830	43,690	26,878	16,812	1.21
5,803	3,547	2,256	15,803	10,255	5,548	129,573	70,053	59,520	649	432	217	(1)
9,402	4,101	5,301	25,150	18,499	6,651	135,626	77,722	57,904	4,737	3,031	1,706	(2)
4,462	2,777	1,685	23,358	17,731	5,627	186,776	106,384	80,392	6,710	4,139	2,571	(3)
4,173	2,333	1,840	93,184	51,562	41,622	84,277	44,377	39,900	10,950	6,013	4,937	(4)
4,557	2,759	1,798	24,014	15,694	8,320	172,704	97,815	74,889	2,230	1,389	841	(5)
2,708	1,526	1,182	69,602	41,123	28,479	26,481	15,304	11,177	3,841	2,354	1,487	(6)
7,405	3,464	3,941	137,583	79,937	57,646	60,976	33,928	27,048	14,573	9,520	5,053	(7)
3,965	2,546	1,419	16,012	12,615	3,397	36,875	19,853	17,022	19,611	12,785	6,826	1.22
1,975	1,260	715	8,152	6,742	1,410	16,157	9,462	6,695	10,077	6,690	3,387	(8)
471	280	191	921	784	137	1,416	996	420	996	755	241	(9)
330	215	115	224	220	4	6,512	2,637	3,875	3,300	1,722	1,578	(10)
86	53	33	502	423	79	7,976	4,069	3,907	370	255	115	(11)
340	192	148	1,312	864	448	3,322	1,723	1,599	352	197	155	(12)
430	298	132	2,417	1,666	751	872	524	348	2,461	1,439	1,022	(13)
136	110	26	701	627	74	289	217	72	330	278	52	(14)
31	11	20	542	431	111	228	148	80	419	364	55	(15)
166	127	39	1,241	858	383	103	77	26	1,306	1,085	221	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)
3,806	**1,971**	**1,835**	**398**	**290**	**108**	**1,394**	**802**	**592**	**684**	**444**	**240**	**1.23**
9,908	**7,850**	**2,058**	**8,601**	**3,955**	**4,646**	**210,161**	**108,037**	**102,124**	**420**	**297**	**123**	**1.24**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1.5

Emigration

This table is prepared from the main Table D-IV—Migrants given in Part II-A of the Census Report, 1951 and from the information supplied by the Superintendents of Census Operations of the other States of India. Information relating to persons born in Assam, Manipur and Tripura and residing outside India at the time of enumeration was not available.

State where enumerated	BORN IN ASSAM AND ENUMERATED IN INDIA									NATURAL POPULATION		
	STATE			ADJACENT STATES			OTHER STATES					
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—												
ASSAM STATE	**7,699,759**	**4,036,528**	**3,663,231**	.	..	..	..	..	..	**7,745,745**	**4,066,028**	**3,679,717**
States adjacent to Assam		..	..	33,284	22,111	11,173	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..		..	3,806	1,971	1,835	..	..	..	..	.	..
Tripura	..	..	..	9,908	7,850	2,058	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	19,570	12,290	7,280	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other States beyond Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,702	7,389	5,313	..	..	..
Sikkim	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	4	7	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	347	126	221	..	..	..
Coorg			..	..		..	1	..	1	..		..
Bombay	..				..	..	986	685	301	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..		..	2	1	1	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,733	2,198	1,535	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	691	464	227	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	170	145	25	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	674	348	326	..	..	..
PEPSU	..	..	..	..	..	.	72	25	47	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,466	1,591	875	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	544	287	257	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	679	400	279	..	..	..
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..	..	466	219	247	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	38	22	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,669	760	909	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	83	67	16	..	..	..
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	25	16	..	..	..

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1.5

Emigration

State where enumerated	BORN IN MANIPUR AND ENUMERATED IN INDIA									NATURAL POPULATION		
	STATE			ADJACENT STATES			OTHER STATES					
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**571,353**	**280,178**	**291,175**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**575,344**	**282,902**	**292,442**
States adjacent to Manipur	..	..	..	3,923	2,684	1,239	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam ..	..	..	..	3,923	2,684	1,239	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other States beyond Manipur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68	40	28	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	.	..	..	13	10	3	..	..	..
Madras ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Bombay ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	8	5	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	10	16	..	..	..
Bihar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
Orissa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	1	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	..

State where enumerated	BORN IN TRIPURA AND ENUMERATED IN INDIA									NATURAL POPULATION		
	STATE			ADJACENT STATES			OTHER STATES					
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**409,813**	**215,324**	**194,489**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**425,766**	**224,184**	**201,582**
States adjacent to Tripura	..	..	..	15,098	8,295	6,803	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam ..	..	..	..	15,098	8,295	6,803	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other States beyond Tripura ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	855	565	290	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	659	465	194	..	..	..
Bombay ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
Delhi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	34	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1	10	..	..	..
Bihar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	98	43	55	..	..	..
Orissa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	4	24	..	.	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	12	4	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1.6 A

Migration between the State and Other Parts of India

(Adjusted)

In Subsidiary Table 1.6A the figures for 1931 as shown in columns 3 and 6 have been adjusted owing to the partition of India whereas the figures shown in Subsidiary Table 1.6B have been left unadjusted.

State	Immigration			Emigration			Immigration Minus Emigration	
	1951	1931	Variation	1951	1931	Variation	1951	1931
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—								
ASSAM STATE ..	1,280,702	1,283,708	—3,239	45,287	21,833	+23,256	+1,235,415	1,261,875
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	5,598	7,625	—2,027	3,991	11,091	—7,103	+1,607	—3,466
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	228,670	113,849	+114,821	15,919	..	..	+212,751	..

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1.6 B

(Unadjusted)

State	Immigration			Emigration			Immigration Minus Emigration	
	1951	1931	Variation	1951	1931	Variation	1951	1931
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—								
ASSAM STATE ..	1,280,702	1,317,850	—37,148	45,986	73,223	—27,237	+1,234,716	+1,244,627
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	5,598	7,625	—2,027	3,991	11,091	— 7,100	+1,607	—3,466
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	228,670	113,849	+114,821	15,953	..	..	+212,717	..

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1.7

Variation in Natural Population

The figures relating to 1931 have been taken from the Census Table Volumes of 1931 without any adjustments which were necessary because of the partition of India.

State	1951				1931				Percentage Increase(+) or Decrease(—) (1931-51) in Natural Population
	Recorded Population	Immigrants	Emigrants	Natural Population (2+4—3)	Recorded Population	Immigrants	Emigrants	Natural Population (6+8—7)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SU-REGION—									
ASSAM STATE ..	9,043,707	1,343,770	45,986	7,745,923	8,802,251	1,411,138	73,223	7,464,336	+3.8
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	577,635	6,282	3,991	575,344	445,606	9,053	11,091	447,644	+28.5
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	639,029	229,090	15,953	425,892	382,450	114,383	..	..	..

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1.8

Livelihood Pattern of General Population

This table is prepared from the main Table E—Summary Figures by Districts and Thanas, instead of from Table B-I-Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes, given in the Census Report 1951, Part II-B.

As the United Mikir and North Cachar Hills district was formed with a portion of the United K. & J. Hills District after the Census date (1st March 1951), the effect of this change could not be shown in the main tables except A series (General Population Tables) and Table E. Hence the proportionate figures worked out on the basis of the latter differ from those derived from the former.

State, Natural Division and District	Per 10,000 of General Population belonging to Livelihood Class							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants	II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants	III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants	IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants	Persons including dependants who derive their principal means of livelihood from :—			
					V.—Production other than cultivation	VI.—Commerce	VII.—Transport	VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—								
ASSAM STATE ..	**5,789**	**1,281**	**174**	**90**	**1,468**	**390**	**128**	**680**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	5,481	1,415	158	97	1,643	416	137	653
(1) Cachar ..	4,229	1,384	208	169	2,060	557	158	1,235
(2) Goalpara ..	6,364	1,775	233	144	446	435	79	524
(3) Kamrup ..	6,313	1,452	131	140	484	502	198	780
(4) Darrang ..	4,576	2,258	150	71	1,997	327	59	562
(5) Nowgong ..	7,060	1,138	278	63	528	332	167	434
(6) Sibsagar ..	4,861	1,436	90	59	2,628	322	106	498
(7) Lakhimpur ..	4,882	517	50	7	3,551	382	171	440
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	7,735	433	275	49	367	229	66	846
(8) United K. & J. Hills	5,051	886	799	33	804	483	62	1,882
(9) Naga Hills ..	9,265	81	60	1	98	74	53	368
(10) Lushai Hills ..	9,170	..	1	129	82	111	19	488
(11) Garo Hills ..	8,974	334	114	83	114	153	5	223
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	9,187	183	23	8	106	85	195	213
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	5,264	1,144	137	28	896	516	199	1,816
(14) Abor Hills ..	5,944	88	6	..	1,878	189	382	1,513
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	6,572	173	173	2	2,112	61	65	842
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	569	4,929	52	5	2,080	70	34	2,261
(17) Naga Tribal Area	9,764	..	..	..	..	..	..	236
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**7,121**	**1,000**	**24**	**200**	**698**	**418**	**53**	**486**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**5,980**	**875**	**483**	**187**	**601**	**639**	**52**	**1,183**

Livelihood Pattern of Immigrants born in other

The figures are derived from the District Census Handbooks. The figures in

Livelihood Classes	PERSONS BORN IN				
	All States other than Assam	Manipur State	Tripura State	West Bengal	Orissa
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total :	**447,414**	**3,923**	**15,098**	**23,454**	**87,216**
AGRICULTURAL CLASSES :					
I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants	45,836 (1,025)	1,518 (3,869)	2,452 (1,624)	6,164 (2,628)	5,911 (678)
II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants	20,801 (465)	209 (533)	1,344 (890)	3,005 (1,281)	2,232 (256)
III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants	4,105 (92)	85 (217)	840 (556)	290 (124)	316 (36)
IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants	1,183 (26)	18 (46)	40 (26)	155 (66)	189 (22)
NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES :					
(Persons including dependants who derive their principal means of livelihood from)					
V.—Production other than cultivation	274,855 (6,143)	541 (1,379)	2,883 (1,910)	4,570 (1,948)	75,314 (8,635)
VI.—Commerce	29,025 (649)	262 (668)	3,578 (2,370)	2,166 (924)	708 (81)
VII.—Transport	15,226 (340)	231 (589)	800 (530)	2,553 (1,089)	412 (47)
VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources	56,383 (1,260)	1,059 (2,699)	3,161 (2,094)	4,551 (1,940)	2,134 (245)

TABLE 1.9

States of the Indian Union but enumerated in Assam

brackets represent numbers per 10,000 of the immigrant population.

PERSONS BORN IN							
Bihar	Uttar Pradesh	Madhya Bharat	Rajasthan	Madras	Madhya Pradesh	Other States	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
206,346	**33,463**	**23,323**	**17,280**	**12,719**	**10,637**	**13,955**	**Total**
							A. C..
21,248 (1,030)	2,143 (640)	3,042 (1,304)	902 (522)	546 (429)	1,357 (1,276)	553 (396)	I
10,388 (503)	1,164 (348)	1,040 (446)	343 (199)	102 (80)	831 (781)	14. (103)	II.
1,543 (75)	504 (151)	226 (97)	189 (109)	27 (21)	56 (53)	29 (21)	III.
361 (18)	80 (24)	233 (100)	54 (31)	24 (19)	8 (7)	21 (15)	IV
							Non-A.C
129,629 (6,282)	12,508 (3,738)	17,040 (7,306)	5,857 (3,389)	10,714 (8,424)	7,846 (7,376)	7,953 (5,699)	V.
10,221 (495)	3,556 (1,063)	309 (133)	7,038 (4,073)	105 (83)	137 (129)	945 (677)	VI.
6,818 (330)	2,842 (849)	239 (102)	299 (173)	367 (288)	48 (45)	617 (442)	VII.
26,138 (1,267)	10,666 (3,187)	1,194 (512)	2,598 (1,504)	834 (656)	354 (333)	3,694 (2,647)	VIII.

Table showing the Growth

	Total Population 1951	Displaced Persons 1951	Total Population excluding Displaced Persons 1951	Total Muslims 1951	Others 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6
District Total :	**1,108,124**	**44,967**	**1,062,157**	**475,825**	**632,299**
(1) Gossaingaon	85,247	2,767	82,480	..	..
(2) Golakganj	89,245	6,844	82,401	..	..
Tract No. 11	174,492	9,611	164,881	53,403	121,089
(3) Kokrajhar	88,200	2,561	85,639	..	..
(4) Sidli	60,189	1,366	58,823	..	--
(5) Bijni	71,597	4,489	67,108	..	--
Tract No. 12	219,986	8,416	211,570	32,718	187,268
(6) Bilashipara	120,698	5,988	114,710	..	--
(7) Dhubri (excluding town)	86,361	1,577	84,784	..	--
Tract No. 13	207,059	7,565	199,494	126,336	80,723
(8) South Salmara	105,205	452	104,753	--	--
(9) Mankachar	42,656	1,222	41,434	--	--
Tract No. 14	147,861	1,674	146,187	129,978	17,883
(10) North Salmara .. .. .. **Tract No. 15**	114,656	12,450	102,206	38,621	76,035
(11) Lakhipur	88,246	610	87,636	..	--
(12) Dudnai	62,849	475	62,374	..	--
(13) Goalpara (excluding town)	52,346	312	52,034	..	..
Tract No. 16	203,441	1,397	202,044	83,810	119,631
Dhubri Town	22,787	2,442	20,345	--	--
Gauripur Town	7,650	1,027	6,623	..	..
Goalpara Town	10,192	385	9,807	..	..
Urban Tract No. 5	40,629	3,854	36,775	10,959	29,670

of Population in Goalpara

Total Population 1941	Total Muslims 1941	Others 1941	Percentage variation for total Population 1941-51	Percentage variation for Muslims Population 1941-51	Percentage variation for non-Muslim Population 1941-51	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
1,014,285	**468,924**	**545,361**	+ 4.8	+ 1.5	+15.9	**D. Total**
86,893	..	..	— 5.1	..	..	(1)
85,464	..	..	— 3.6	..	..	(2)
172,357	58,320	114,037	— 4.3	— 8.4	+ 6.2	**T. No. 11**
85,926	..	..	— 0.3	..	..	(3)
59,165	..	..	— 0.6	..	..	(4)
73,228	..	..	— 8.4	..	..	(5)
218,319	50,008	168,311	— 3.1	—34.6	+11.3	**T. No. 12**
101,584	..	..	+12.9	..	..	(6)
75,664	..	..	+12.1	..	..	(7)
177,248	109,682	67,566	+12.6	+15.3	+46.1	**T. No. 13**
89,847	..	..	+16.6	..	..	(8)
39,671	..	..	+ 4.4	..	..	(9)
129,518	114,337	15,181	+12.9	+13.7	+17.8	**T. No. 14**
106,463	52,262	54,201	— 3.9	—26.1	+40.3	(10) **(T. No. 15)**
81,391	..	..	+ 7.7	..	..	(11)
54,089	..	..	+15.3	..	..	(12)
48,625	..	..	+ 7.0	..	..	(13)
184.105	76,549	107,556	+ 9.7	+ 9.5	+11.2	**T. No. 16**
12,699	..	..	+60.2	..	..	Dhubri T.
5,783	..	..	+14.5	..	..	Gauripur T.
7,793	..	..	+25.8	..	..	Goalpara T.
26,275	7,766	18,509	+40.0	+41.1	+60.3	**U. T. No. 5**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1.10B

Table showing the Growth of Population in Kamrup

	Total Population 1951	Displaced Persons 1951	Total excluding Displaced Persons 1951	Total Muslims 1951	Others 1951	Total Population 1941	Total Muslims 1941	Others 1941
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
District Total	**1,490,392**	**42,871**	**1,447,521**	**436,395**	**1,011,126**	**1,264,200**	**367,522**	**896,678**
Rural ..	**1,416,512**	**39,049**	**1,377,463**	**428,158**	**949,305**	**1,208,866**	**360,822**	**848,044**
Urban ..	**73,880**	**3,822**	**70,058**	**8,237**	**61,821**	**55,334**	**6,700**	**48,634**
Nalbari .. .	167,818	..	..	..	..	160,956	23,180	..
Barama . .	89,861	..	..	..	..	76,097	3,298	..
Tract No. 17	257,679	2,737	254,942	27,623	227,319	237,053	26,478	210,575
Rangiya (18)	144,640	3,878	140,762	24,413	116,349	129,073	24,475	104,598*
Sorbhog	128,252	..	..	..	..	122,381	63,594	.
Patacharkuchi . .	96,066	..	..	..	..	85,434	5,735	..
Tract No. 22	224,318	5,432	218,886	57,409	161,477	207,815	69,329	138,486*
Barpeta	205,334		..	.	..	162,054	97,584	..
Tarabari	88,634	..	.	.		65,265	55,339	..
Tract No. 23 ..	293,968	8,850	285,118	197,351	87,767	227,319	152,923	74,396*

	Total Population 1931	Total Muslims 1931	Others 1931	Percentage variation 1941-51 excluding D. Ps.	Percentage variation of Muslims 1941-51	Percentage variation of Others 1941-51	Percentage variation 1931-41	Percentage variation of Muslims 1931-41	Percentage variation of Others 1931-41
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
District Total .	**976,746**	**240,422**	**736,324**	**+14.5**	**+18.7**	**+12.8**	**+29.4**	**+52.9**	**+21.8**
Rural ..	**937,718**	**235,829**	**701,889**	**+13.9**	**+18.7**	**+11.9**	**+28.9**	**+53.0**	**+20.8**
Urban ..	**39,028**	**4,593**	**34,435**	**+26.6**	**+22.9**	**+27.1**	**+41.8**	**+45.9**	**+41.2**
Nalbari .	136,482	18,454	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
Barama ..	60,885	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tract No. 17 ..	197,367	18,454	178,913	+ 7.5	+ 4.3	+ 8.0	+20.1	+43.5	+17.7
Rangiya (18) ..	126,914	16,229	110.685	+ 9.1	— 0.3	+11.2	+ 1.7	+50.8	— 5.5
Sorbhog ..	82,186	37,648	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
Patacharkuchi .	69,227	4,258	.		.	..	..	..	..
Tract No. 22	151,413	41,906	109,507*	+ 5.3	—17.2	+16.6	+37.3	+65.4	+26.5
Barpeta ..	99,858	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	.
Tarabari .	50,207		.	.	..	..			..
Tract No. 23 ..	150,065	92,496	57,569*	+25.4	+29.1	+18.0	+51.5	+65.3	+29.2

* No adjustments have been made for changes in thana boundaries.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1.11

Distribution of World Population and Land

Serial No.	Territory	Total area in sq. miles (in thousands)	Percentage of total area to World total	Population (in millions)	Percentage of World Population	Density (persons per sq. mile)	Agricultural area per Capita (in acres)			Forests and wood lands per Capita (in acres)
							Arable land	Permanent meadows and pastures	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	China	3,759	7.3	463.50	19.4	123	0.49	1.04	1.53	0.45
2	India	1,221	2.4	361.26	15.1	296	0.77	..	0.77	0.24
3	U. S. S. R.	8,598	16.6	197.00	8.3	23	2.82	1.56	4.38	7.88
4	U. S. A.	3,022	5.8	150.70	6.3	50	2.91	4.52	7.43	4.08
5	Japan	142	0.3	82.15	3.5	579	0.18	0.03	0.21	0.74
6	Indonesia	735	1.4	79.26	3.3	108	0.34	..	0.34	3.77
7	Pakistan	361	0.7	75.70	3.2	210	0.68	..	0.68	0.10
8	Germany	137	0.3	69.38	2.9	506	0.49	0.25	0.74	0.35
9	United Kingdom ..	94	0.2	50.36	2.1	536	0.37	0.58	0.95	0.06
10	Brazil	3,288	6.3	49.35	2.1	15	0.94	6.64	7.59	19.83
11	Italy	116	0.2	46.00	1.9	397	0.92	0.28	1.20	0.31
12	France	213	0.4	41.18	1.7	193	1.26	0.73	1.99	0.67
	Total ..	21,688	41.9	1,665,84	69.8	77	1.07	1.13	2.20	2.33
13	All other Asian countries ..	4,145	8.0	213.01	8.9	51	1.02	0.83	1.85	2.29
14	All African countries ..	11,417	22.0	193.36	8.1	17	2.21	6.50	8.71	10.72
15	All other European countries	1,343	2.6	181.71	7.6	135	1.22	0.85	2.07	1.31
16	All other North American countries	6,314	12.2	63.71	2.7	10	2.44	5.68	8.12	19.03
17	All other South American countries	3,573	6.9	56.94	2.4	16	2.79	9.14	11.93	12.93
18	Oceania	3,305	6.4	12.24	0.5	4	3.61	74.71	78.32	6.48
	Total ..	30.097	58.1	720.97	30.2	24	1.70	4.69	6.39	6.69
	World Total ..	51,785	100.0	2,386.81	100.0	46	1.26	2.21	3.47	3.65

Sources.—(*i*) Area figures are taken from Year Book of Food and Agricultural Statistics, 1949—I.—Production (F. A. O. Publication).
(*ii*) Population figures are based—
(*a*) for India on 1951 Census and include estimate for Jammu and Kashmir.
(*b*) for Pakistan on reported Provisional totals for 1951 Census.
(*c*) for U. S. A. on the official results of 1950 Census.
(*d*) for all other countries, on Population and Vital Statistics Reports published by the Statistical Office of the United Nations (Statistical Papers Series A—Vol. 11—No. 2).

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1.12

Growth of Population in different continents and the World during the last four half-centuries

Continent	Estimated Population (in millions) in or about the year						Mean Decennial Growth Rate							
	1750	1800	1850	1900	1933	1950	1750—1800	1800—1850	1850—1900	1900—1950	1933—1950	1850—1950	1800—1950	1750—1950
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Africa ..	95	90	95	120	145	193	— 1.8	+ 1.8	+ 4.6	+ 9.3	+10.5	+ 6.8	+4.8	+ 3.4
Asia ..	479	602	749	937	1,121	1,318	+ 4.5	+ 4.4	+ 4.5	+ 6.8	+ 6.0	+ 5.5	+ 5.0	+ 4.7
Europe ..	140	187	266	401	519	543	+ 5.7	+ 7.0	+ 8.1	+ 6.0	+ 1.7	+ 6.8	+ 6.5	+ 5.9
America and Oceania	14	27	61	150	272	333	+12.4	+15.5	+16.8	+15.1 66	+ 7.5	+13.8	+11.3	+ 9.2
World Total	728	906	1,171	1,608	2,057	2,387	+ 4.4	+ 5.1	+ 6.3	+ 7.8	+ 5.5	+ 6.8	+ 6.0	+ 5.3
Total for Europe, America & Oceania ..	154	214	327	551	791	876	+ 6.5	+ 8.3	+10.2	+ 9.1	+ 3.8	+ 9.1		

Source.-Carr—Saunder's World Population—page 42, figure 8.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1.13

Growth of Population in India and Pakistan during the last half-century

Territory	Census Population (in millions)					
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. North India	48.48	48.00	46.51	49.61	56.35	63.25
II. North-East India	58.87	62.87	62.88	70.08	80.99	90.15
III. South India	46.19	49.96	51.76	57.71	64.86	75.55
IV. West and South-Central India ..	35.26	38.90	38.02	43.33	49.78	59.30
V. North-Central India ..	21.98	25.25	25.00	29.97	31.15	33.69
VI. North-West India ..	24.67	24.06	24.00	26.83	31.77	34.96
All-India*	235.45	249.04	248.17	275.53	314.90	356.90
Pakistan	45.47	50.80	54.19	58.95	70.10	75.70

Territory	Mean Decennial Growth Rate								
	1901—1911	1911—1921	1921—1931	1931—1941	1941—1951	1931—1951	1921—1951	1911—1951	1901—1951
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I. North India	— 1.0	— 3.2	+ 6.5	+12.7	+11.5	+12.1	+10.2	+ 6.9	+ 5.3
II. North-East India	+ 6.7	+ 0.2	+10.8	+14.4	+10.7	+12.5	+11.9	+ 8.9	+ 8.4
III. South India	+ 7.8	+ 3.5	+10.9	+11.7	+15.2	+13.4	+12.5	+10.2	+ 9.7
IV. West & South-Central India	+ 9.8	— 2.3	+13.1	+13.9	+17.5	+15.6	+14.6	+10.4	+10.2
V. North-Central India	+13.8	— 1.0	+11.2	+10.8	+ 7.8	+ 9.3	+ 9.9	+ 7.2	+ 8.4
VI. North-West India	— 2.5	—10.5	+11.3	+16.9	+ 9.6	+13.2	+12.5	+ 9.2	+ 6.9
All-India*	+ 5.6	— 0.4	+10.5	+13.3	+12.5	+12.9	+12.0	+ 8.9	+ 8.2
Pakistan	+11.1	+ 6.5	+ 8.4	+17.2	+ 7.7	+12.4	+11.0	+ 9.8	+10.0

*Exclusive of the population of Jammu and Kashmir and Part B—Tribal areas of Assam.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1.14

Mean Decennial Growth Rates of India, Burma and Pakistan (1871-1920)

Decade	Mean Decennial Growth Rate per cent
1871—1880	1.7
1881—1890	9.2
1891—1900	1.4
1901—1910	6.2
1911—1920	1.2

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 2.1

Distribution of Population between Villages

This table is prepared from the District Tables A-III (Towns and Villages classified by Population) given in the different District Census Handbooks. The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

Column (2) $\frac{\text{Rural population}}{\text{Total number of villages}}$

Column (3) $= \frac{\text{Rural population}}{\text{General population}} \times 1{,}000$

Columns (4) to (7) $= \frac{\text{Rural population of each population group}}{\text{Total rural population}} \times 1{,}000$

State, Natural Division and District	Population per Village	Number per 1,000 of general population in Villages	Number per 1,000 rural population in villages with a population of			
			5,000 and over	2,000 to 5,000	500 to 2,000	Under 500
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—						
ASSAM STATE ..	**341**	**954**	**8**	**77**	**496**	**419**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	416	957	9	87	530	374
(1) Cachar ..	470	945	..	88	643	269
(2) Goalpara ..	257	963	14	47	316	623
(3) Kamrup ..	508	950	34	86	575	305
(4) Darrang ..	426	975	..	76	462	462
(5) Nowgong ..	486	951	8	69	668	255
(6) Sibsagar ..	527	968	..	88	656	256
(7) Lakhimpur ..	377	948	..	149	377	474
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	157	938	..	17	273	710
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	169	839	..	12	266	722
(9) Naga Hills ..	407	980	..	62	568	370
(10) Lushai Hills ..	300	965	..	..	451	549
(11) Garo Hills ..	107	1,000	..	17	57	926
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills ..	87	987	..	..	41	959
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	224	843	..	..	222	778
(14) Abor Hills ..	145	1,000	..	..	111	889
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	87	1,000	..	..	101	899
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	191	1,000	..	..	357	643
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	439	1,000	..	..	624	376
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**359**	**995**	**37**	**168**	**437**	**358**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ...	**173**	**933**	...	**24**	**251**	**725**

Livelihood Pattern of Villages

This table is prepared from the Primary Census

District with Thana in brackets		All Livelihood Classes				
		Total			I	II
		P	M	F		
1		2	3	4	5	6
Nowgong :..						
Hojai Railway Station	...	6,455	3,940	2,515	1,038	172
Kamrup :						
Pandu Railway Station	..	18,096	10,678	7,418	20	..
Nij Chamota (Nalbari)	...	5,054	2,526	2,528	2,394	962
Nij Hajo	..	6,308	3,226	3,082	2,134	122
Salkuchi (Hajo)	...	7,598	4,016	3,582	381	99
Rampur (Palasbari)	...	5,118	2,595	2,523	4,059	40
Tarabari (Tarabari)	...	5,324	3,010	2,314	1,386	75
Goalpara :						
Bongaigaon (N. Salmara)	..	5,373	3,485	1,888	275	71
Mankachar (S. Salmara)	...	9,583	5,231	4,352	1,431	587
United K. and J. Hills—						
Happy Valley		5,849	4,513	1,336	...	...
Manipur State :						
Thanga (Bishanpur)	..	5,580	2,762	2,818	1,839	273
Thengmeiban (Imphal)	..	6,433	3,038	3,395	1,033	416
Sagalban (Imphal)	..	9,592	4,594	4,998	546	258

TABLE 2.1A

with a population of over 5,000

Abstracts given in the District Census Handbooks.

Livelihood Class						Agricultural Classes	Non-Agricultural Classes
III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
7	1	1,012	2,687	60	1,478	1,218	5,237
1	3	1,677	636	13,229	2,530	24	18,072
70	281	155	134	7	1,051	3,707	1,347
13	38	1,963	1,218	16	804	2,307	4,001
1	6	2,362	3,784	2	963	487	7,111
2	15	745	92	..	165	4,116	1,002
22	33	1,614	1,470	292	432	1,516	3,808
16	30	1,275	2,256	206	1,244	392	4,981
34	91	1,134	3,071	213	2,032	2,143	6,450
--	--	102	91	3	5,653	--	5,849
--	137	2,848	250	..	242	2,249	3,340
2	604	1,449	1,385	227	1,317	2,055	4,378
8	213	3,684	2,668	487	1,728	1,025	8,567

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 2.2

Variation and Density of Rural Population

The adjusted rural population at the previous Census is derived as follows :—

The adjusted general population is given in Table A-II—Variation in Population during fifty years—in Part II-A of the Census Report, 1951. The adjusted rural population is obtained by deducting from the adjusted general population the actual urban population as determined at each Census.

State, Natural Division and District	Percentage Increase (+) or Decrease (—)			Density 1951
	1941 to 1951	1931 to 1941	1921 to 1931	
1	2	3	4	5
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—				
ASSAM STATE	**+17.5**	**+19.3**	**+19.0**	**167**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	+18.8	+18.5	+19.6	323
(1) Cachar	+21.5	+10.8	+ 6.6	392
(2) Goalpara	+ 8.0	+14.6	+15.6	268
(3) Kamrup	+17.2	+28.9	+28.0	369
(4) Darrang	+23.3	+26.2	+22.2	317
(5) Nowgong	+33.4	+15.1	+41.3	390
(6) Sibsagar	+15.9	+11.2	+13.1	340
(7) Lakhimpur	+19.4	+23.4	+21.9	252
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	+10.0	+25.0	+15.4	41
(8) United K. & J. Hills	+ 3.8	+11.6	+16.5	55
(9) Naga Hills	+ 8.4	+5.7	+12.9	47
(10) Lushai Hills	+23.9	+22.8	+26.4	23
(11) Garo Hills	+ 8.3	+17.1	+ 6.6	77
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills ..	+23.8	+301.7	+13.6	28
(13) Mishmi Hills	— 8.7	+26.2	+43.8	69
(14) Abor Hills	—39.0	+ 2.6	+12.5	39
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	—61.7	+14.4	+36.1	42
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	+49.3	+36.7	+40.4	18
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	141
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**+12.2**	**+14.9**	**+16.0**	**67**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**+20.4**	**+32.8**	**+25.7**	**145**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 2.3

Mean Decennial Growth Rates during Three Decades—Urban Population

As explained in Subsidiary Table 1.3 for general population, this table is confined to the seven plains districts of Assam only. Subsidiary Table 3.3 deals with the urban population.

2. The mean population of the decade required for columns 2, 3 and 4 was worked out as follows :—

The adjusted urban population as worked out for Subsidiary Table 3 was deducted from the general population shown in A-II (Variation in Population during fifty years) for each decade and the arithmetical mean of the rural population thus obtained was taken for the two censuses. Similarly the registered births and deaths worked out for the corresponding urban units were deducted from those for general population.

The figures for other columns were arrived at as indicated in Subsidiary Table 1.3 for general population.

Mean Decennial Growth Rates during

State, Natural Division and District	Mean Population of Decade			Mean Population of Decade for Area under Registration of Births and Deaths		
	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—						
ASSAM STATE :						
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	6,887,194	5,802,898	4,878,520	6,887,194	5,802,898	4,878,520
(1) Cachar	961,066	825,287	758,754	961,066	825,287	758,754
(2) Goalpara	1,027,753	924,929	803,834	1,027,753	924,929	803,834
(3) Kamrup	1,312,689	1,075,081	838,266	1,312,689	1,075,081	838,266
(4) Darrang	807,105	647,836	520,839	807,105	647,836	520,839
(5) Nowgong	747,398	594,133	471,645	747,398	594,133	471,645
(6) Sibsagar	1,092,602	961,225	857,552	1,092,602	961,225	857,552
(7) Lakhimpur	938,581	774,407	627,630	938,581	774,407	627,630

State, Natural Division and District	Mean Decennial Birth Rate (Registered)			Registered Deaths during Decade		
	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	2921-30
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—						
ASSAM STATE :						
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	+16.8	+25.5	+27.1	784,978	1,000,703	1,015,929
(1) Cachar	+22.2	+31.0	+30.9	147,198	171,036	176,853
(2) Goalpara	+18.0	+31.0	+32.8	142,018	206,883	213,719
(3) Kamrup	+ 7.8	+17.7	+24.7	73,127	121,879	158,667
(4) Darrang	+19.5	+26.7	+26.7	112,955	120,464	117,988
(5) Nowgong	+13.4	+18.4	+22.6	67,477	72,591	82,318
(6) Sibsagar	+21.8	+26.8	+25.5	140,900	165,747	147,956
(7) Lakhimpur	+17.1	+26.8	+24.3	101,303	142,103	118,428

TABLE 2.3

Three Decades—Rural Population

Growth of Population during Decade			Mean Decennial Growth Rate			Registered Births during Decade			
1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
+1,192,045	+983,704	+871,957	+17.3	+16.9	+17.9	1,155,655	1,478,999	1,322,136	1.21
+186,847	+ 84,710	+ 48,356	+19.4	+10.3	+6.4	213,693	255,444	234,451	(1)
+ 79,485	+126,164	+116,024	+ 7.7	+13.6	+14.4	184,535	286,365	263,978	(2)
+207,646	+274,726	+205,811	+15.8	+25.6	+24.6	101,755	189,946	206,810	(3)
+168,571	+149,966	+104,029	+20.9	+23.1	+20.0	157,266	172,870	139,120	(4)
+222,598	+ 83,932	+161,046	+29.8	+14.1	+34.1	99,795	109,476	106,578	(5)
+160,606	+102,148	+105,196	+14.7	+10.6	12.3	238,413	257,319	218,354	(6)
+166,292	+162,058	+131,495	+17.7	+20.9	+21.0	160,198	207,579	152,665	(7)

Mean Decennial Death Rate (Registered)			Decennial Rate of Natural Increase (Registered)			Migration-cum-Registration Error			
1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
+11.4	+17.2	+20.8	+5.4	+8.2	+6.3	+11.9	+ 8.7	+11.6	1.21
+15.3	+20.7	+23.3	+6.9	+10.3	+7.6	+12.5	+ 0.0	— 1.2	(1)
+13.8	+22.4	+26.6	+4.2	+8.6	+6.2	+ 3.5	+ 5.0	+ 8.2	(2)
+ 5.6	+11.3	+18.9	+2.2	+6.3	+5.7	+13.6	+19.2	+18.8	(3)
+14.0	+18.6	+22.7	+5.5	+8.1	+4.0	+15.4	+15.0	+16.0	(4)
+ 9.0	+12.2	+17.5	+4.4	+6.2	+5.1	+25.4	+ 7.9	+29.0	(5)
+12.9	+17.2	+17.3	+8.9	+9.6	+8.2	+ 5.8	+ 1.0	+ 4.1	(6)
+10.8	+18.3	+18.9	+6.3	+8.5	+5.5	+11.4	+12.4	+15.5	(7)

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 2.4

Livelihood Pattern of Rural Population

This table is prepared from the main Table E—Summary Figures by Districts and Thanas, given in Part II-A of the Census Report, 1951 and not from main Table B I—Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes (*Vide* flyleaf to Subsidiary Table 1.8).

State, Natural Division & District	Per 10,000 of Rural Population belonging to Livelihood Class							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants	II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants	III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants	IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants	Persons including dependants who derive their principal means of livelihood from :— V.—Production other than cultivation	VI.—Commerce	VII.—Transport	VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—								
ASSAM STATE ..	**6,049**	**1,336**	**181**	**89**	**1,460**	**277**	**99**	**509**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	5,711	1,472	164	95	1,638	299	107	514
(1) Cachar ..	4,467	1,462	221	169	2,091	407	136	1,047
(2) Goalpara ..	6,598	1,840	241	142	385	330	62	402
(3) Kamrup ..	6,620	1,516	136	139	423	352	186	628
(4) Darrang ..	4,685	2,308	154	71	2,003	273	42	464
(5) Nowgong ..	7,396	1,194	290	59	474	224	48	315
(6) Sibsagar ..	4,999	1,470	92	53	2,662	240	96	388
(7) Lakhimpur ..	5,131	543	53	6	3,626	235	133	273
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	8,221	461	292	49	315	133	48	481
(8) United K. & J. Hills	5,989	1,053	950	30	724	240	20	994
(9) Naga Hills ..	9,440	82	61	1	73	60	48	235
(10) Lushai Hills ..	9,430	..	..	131	56	55	12	316
(11) Garo Hills ..	8,974	334	114	83	114	153	5	223
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	9,301	186	23	8	98	61	170	153
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	6,176	1,355	161	34	875	327	156	916
(14) Abor Hills ..	5,944	88	6	..	1,878	189	382	1,513
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	6,572	173	173	2	2,112	61	65	842
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	569	4,929	52	5	2,080	70	34	2,261
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	9,764	..	..	..	..	..	..	236
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**7,154**	**1,004**	**24**	**200**	**699**	**416**	**53**	**450**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**6,361**	**928**	**516**	**161**	**553**	**493**	**27**	**961**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 2.5

Immigration into Rural Area

This table is prepared from the relevant district Tables D-IV (Migrants) given in the District Census Handbooks.

Immigration into

State and District where enumerated	Born In								
	District of Enumeration			Other Districts of same Natural Division			Other parts of the State		
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—									
ASSAM STATE ..	**7,279,376**	**3,802,762**	**3,476,614**	**143,130**	**75,781**	**67,349**	**21,790**	**12,760**	**9,030**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	6,184,600	3,253,663	2,930,937	139,568	73,656	65,912	9,307	5,511	3,796
(1) Cachar ..	936,825	488,762	448,063	444	220	224	2,406	1,305	1,101
(2) Goalpara ..	902,810	469,150	433,660	5,888	3,185	2,703	1,485	939	546
(3) Kamrup ..	1,194,688	626,993	567,695	18,938	10,087	8,851	902	500	402
(4) Darrang ..	675,353	360,782	314,571	31,463	17,720	13,743	1,207	723	484
(5) Nowgong ..	641,647	334,772	306,875	21,905	13,089	8,816	386	220	166
(6) Sibsagar ..	1,066,839	561,988	504,851	8,336	4,683	3,653	1,388	935	453
(7) Lakhimpur ..	766,438	411,216	355,222	52,594	24,672	27,922	1,533	889	644
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	1,094,776	549,099	545,677	3,562	2,125	1,437	12,483	7,249	5,234
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	310,463	152,934	157,529	1,403	1,019	384	969	651	318
(9) Naga Hills ..	197,414	97,852	99,562	56	41	15	1,385	650	735
(10) Lushai Hills ..	179,680	88,216	91,464	15	11	4	14	9	5
(11) Garo Hills ..	229,858	117,554	112,304	392	36	356	2,878	1,651	1,227
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills ..	134,265	70,065	64,200	883	537	346	1,181	682	499
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	20,984	11,159	9,825	306	244	62	1,447	788	659
(14) Abor Hills ..	8,277	4,535	3,742	205	116	89	823	465	358
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	2,780	1,497	1,283	194	58	136	1,019	541	478
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	4,030	1,840	2,190	108	63	45	2,767	1,812	955
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	7,025	3,447	3,578	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**571,353**	**280,178**	**291,175**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**397,390**	**208,903**	**188,487**	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 2.5

Rural Area

Born In												
Adjacent States			Other parts of India			Beyond India						
						Pakistan			Other Territories			
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
33,748	**17,857**	**15,891**	**376,222**	**224,049**	**152,173**	**720,537**	**398,927**	**321,610**	**54,310**	**33,725**	**20,585**	**A.**
31,667	16,510	15,157	364,554	214,742	149,812	697,337	387,052	310,285	40,743	25,023	15,720	1.21
4,142	2,604	1,538	14,466	9,140	5,326	95,702	50,439	45,263	446	301	145	(1)
8,690	3,975	4,715	19,497	13,458	6,039	124,660	71,579	53,081	4,401	2,972	1,429	(2)
3,055	1,730	1,325	17,488	12,569	4,919	175,810	99,152	76,658	5,590	3,348	2,242	(3)
3,561	1,906	1,655	90,721	49,450	41,271	78,379	40,879	37,500	10,706	5,824	4,882	(4)
3,604	2,138	1,466	21,846	14,229	7,617	152,017	85,632	66,385	2,015	1,285	730	(5)
2,348	1,361	987	68,186	40,149	28,037	22,006	12,883	9,123	3,802	2,322	1,480	(6)
6,267	2,796	3,471	132,350	75,747	56,603	48,763	26,488	22,275	13,783	8,971	4,812	(7)
2,081	1,347	734	11,668	9,307	2,361	23,200	11,875	11,325	13,567	8,702	4,865	1.22
753	548	205	4,602	4,053	549	3,866	2,295	1,571	5,575	3,773	1,802	(8)
303	160	143	793	667	126	1,348	956	392	526	406	120	(9)
183	79	104	127	127	..	6,396	2,565	3,831	2,837	1,362	1,475	(10)
86	53	33	502	423	79	7,976	4,069	3,907	370	255	115	(11)
283	165	118	1,265	838	427	2,616	1,316	1,300	235	114	121	(12)
140	94	46	1,895	1,283	612	378	232	146	1,969	1,065	904	(13)
136	110	26	701	627	74	289	217	72	330	278	52	(14)
31	11	20	542	431	111	228	148	80	419	364	55	(15)
166	127	39	1,241	858	383	103	77	26	1,306	1,085	221	(16)
..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)
3,806	**1,971**	**1,835**	**398**	**290**	**108**	**1,394**	**802**	**592**	**684**	**444**	**240**	**1.23**
3,386	2,333	1,053	7,993	3,638	4,355	187,216	97,157	90,059	323	228	95	1.24

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 3.1

Distribution of Population between Towns

This table is prepared from the main Table A-IV–Towns classified by Population with variations since 1901.

State, Natural Division and District	Population per Town	Number per 1,000 of general population in Towns	Number per 1,000 of urban population in towns with a population of			
			20,000 and over	10,000 to 20,000	5,000 to 10,000	under 5,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—						
ASSAM STATE ..	**14,801**	**46**	**583**	**247**	**87**	**83**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	15,346	43	556	303	72	69
(1) Cachar ..	20,459	55	555	311	134	..
(2) Goalpara ..	13,543	37	561	251	188	..
(3) Kamrup ..	18,470	50	876	..	..	124
(4) Darrang ..	11,226	25	..	841	..	159
(5) Nowgong ..	21,768	49	649	351	..	..
(6) Sibsagar ..	9,830	32	..	681	211	108
(7) Lakhimpur ..	14,107	52	673	217	..	110
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	12,800	62	700	..	156	144
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	29,256	161	919	..	..	81
(9) Naga Hills ..	4,125	20	..	..	..	1,000
(10) Lushai Hills ..	6,950	35	..	..	1,000	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hill ..	2,168	13	..	..	..	1,000
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	5,044	157	..	..	1,000	..
(14) Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**2,862**	**5**	..	..	..	**1,000**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**42,595**	**67**	**1,000**	..	..	..

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 3.2

Variation and Density of Urban Population

This table is based on main Tables A-IV and E given in Part II—A of the Census Report, 1951, the area figures being supplied by the District Officers.

State, Natural Division and District	Percentage Increase (+) or Decrease (—)			Density 1951
	1941 to 1951	1931 to 1941	1921 to 1931	
1	2	3	4	5
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—				
ASSAM STATE	**+ 65.9**	**+30.5**	**+30.2**	**7,879**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	+ 65.1	+29.6	+27.8	9,076
(1) Cachar	+123.2	+32.4	+22.2	12,035
(2) Goalpara	+ 54.6	+22.5	+24.5	7,966
(3) Kamrup	+ 33.5	+41.8	+26.1	12,111
(4) Darrang	+ 60.7	+16.8	+43.0	9,761
(5) Nowgong	+158.6	+24.6	+41.6	11,163
(6) Sibsagar	+ 39.8	+21.3	+27.0	5,313
(7) Lakhimpur	+ 54.6	+30.7	+25.7	7,730
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	+ 69.8	+34.3	+42.8	4,987
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	+ 53.2	+43.9	+54.3	12,318
(9) Naga Hills	+ 17.6	+27.1	— 1.1	1,031
(10) Lushai Hills	..	..	..	1,738
(11) Garo Hills	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	+47.4	..	..	1,084
(13) Mishmi Hills	+145.3	—53.0	+21.7	8,407
(14) Abor Hills	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	..	..	..	**1,431**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE .. .	**+140.7**	**+84.7**	**+23.7**	**10,649**

Mean Decennial Growth Rates during

This table has been prepared for the urban population of the seven plains districts of Assam only as explained in Subsidiary Table 1.3 for general population. Similar information for rural areas has been given in Subsidiary Table 2.3.

2. The urban population for each decade was worked out on the basis of units classified as towns at the beginning of the decade. As for example, during the decade 1931-40 Nalbari was treated as a town for census purposes for the first time in 1941 and it had then a population of 3,578. Its 1941 population was deducted from the urban population of 1941 as shown in A-I—Area, Houses and Population. The arithmetical mean of urban population for 1931 and 1941 (adjusted) was taken for columns 2, 3 and 4.

Again, certain places were treated as towns for census purposes but were not so treated for vital statistics. The population of the towns for which separate figures of births and deaths were not available was also deducted from the urban population. For example, Palasbari in Kamrup district was treated as

State, Natural Division and District	Mean Population of Decade			Mean Population of Decade for Area under Registration of Births and Deaths		
	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ASSAM STATE						
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	261,509	175,898	134,688	261,509	175,898	134,688
(1) Cachar	44,437	24,130	18,873	44,437	24,130	18,873
(2) Goalpara	33,452	23,858	19,336	33,452	23,858	19,336
(3) Kamrup	64,607	45,392	31,892	64,607	45,392	31,892
(4) Darrang	18,211	12,968	10,164	18,211	12,968	10,164
(5) Nowgong	20,615	11,693	8,649	20,615	11,693	8,649
(6) Sibsagar	33,724	25,652	20,709	33,724	25,652	20,709
(7) Lakhimpur	46,463	32,205	25,065	46,463	32,205	25,065

State, Natural Division and District	Mean Decennial Birth Rate (Registered)			Registered Deaths during Decade		
	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
ASSAM STATE						
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	+18.4	+28.3	+25.9	26,939	28,910	26,757
(1) Cachar	+13.9	+22.6	+19.3	3,605	3,244	2,755
(2) Goalpara	+22.5	+29.6	+29.1	4,635	3,793	4,282
(3) Kamrup	+22.7	+35.8	+33.2	7,432	8,051	7,424
(4) Darrang	+21.5	+26.2	+23.1	3,129	2,696	2,362
(5) Nowgong	+23.8	+33.0	+28.2	2,504	2,157	1,822
(6) Sibsagar	+14.3	+26.7	+27.4	2,605	4,077	3,715
(7) Lakhimpur	+13.2	+21.3	+18.4	3,029	4,892	4,397

Three Decades—Urban Population

a town at the 1921 and 1931 Censuses and Lumding (a railway town) in Nowgong district was also a town in all the three decades but their vital statistics were included in the rural areas of the respective districts. The population of the former was excluded from the urban population of 1921-30 and that of the latter, for all the three decades.

The units are the same both for columns (2) to (4) and (5) to (7).

3. The figures of registered births shown in columns 14 to 16 and of registered deaths shown in columns 20 to 22 pertain to places which are treated as towns for this Subsidiary Table.

4. The remaining columns of the table were filled in the same way as the corresponding columns of Subsidiary Table 1. 3 for general population.

Growth of Population during Decade			Mean Decennial Growth Rate			Registered Births during Decade			
1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
+121,665	+42,400	+33,114	+46.5	+24.1	+24.6	48,118	49,705	34,907	1.21
+ 38,878	+ 6,736	+ 3,778	+76.2	+27.9	+20.0	6,192	5,442	3,642	(1)
+ 14,354	+ 4,833	+ 4,212	+42.9	+20.3	+21.8	7,535	7,061	5,622	(2)
+ 18,546	+12,728	+ 7,364	+28.7	+28.0	+23.1	14,644	16,252	10,579	(3)
+ 8,479	+ 2,008	+ 3,600	+46.6	+15.5	+35.4	3,921	3,397	2,348	(4)
+ 15,285	+ 2,559	+ 3,528	+74.1	+21.9	+40.8	4,897	3,862	2,438	(5)
+ 11,190	+ 4,954	+ 4,933	+33.2	+19.2	+23.8	4,808	6,842	5,674	(6)
+ 19,933	+ 8,582	+ 5,699	+42.9	+26.6	+22.7	6,121	6,849	4,604	(7)

Mean Decennial Death Rate (Registered)			Decennial Rate of Natural Increase (Registered)			Migration-cum-Registration Error			
1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
+10.3	+16.4	+19.9	+ 8.1	+11.9	+6.0	+38.4	+12.2	+18.6	1.21
+ 8.1	+13.4	+14.6	+ 5.8	+ 9.2	+4.7	+70.4	+18.7	+15.3	(1)
+13.9	+15.9	+22.1	+ 8.6	+13.7	+7.0	+34.3	+ 6.6	+14.8	(2)
+11.5	+17.7	+23.3	+11.2	+18.1	+9.9	+17.5	+ 9.9	+13.2	(3)
+17.2	+20.8	+23.2	+ 4.3	+ 5.4	—0.1	+42.3	+10.1	+35.5	(4)
+12.1	+18.4	+21.1	+11.7	+14.6	+7.1	+62.4	+ 7.3	+33.7	(5)
+ 7.7	+15.9	+17.9	+ 6.6	+10.8	+9.5	+26.6	+ 8.4	+14.3	(6)
+ 6.5	+15.2	+17.5	+ 6.7	+6.1	+0.9	+36.2	+20.5	+21.8	(7)

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 3.4

Towns classified by Population

This table is prepared by ascertaining the population in the different classes of towns at the different censuses from 1921 to 1951 tracing the changes in each class regardless of the towns or cities that make it up. It shows what is happening to the population in terms of its distribution by size of the towns.

2. The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

Column 2 = The actual number of towns in each class as given in main Table A-IV of 1951 Census (Towns classified by Population with variations since 1901)

$$\text{Column 3} = \frac{\text{Population of towns in the class in 1951}}{\text{Total Population of the State in 1951}} \times 100$$

$$\text{Column 4} = \frac{\text{Difference in the population of the town in the particular class in 1951 and in 1941}}{\text{The population of towns in the particular class in 1941}} \times 100$$

Columns 5 and 6 are filled in the same manner as column 4

Class of Town	Towns of each class in 1951	Proportion to total urban population	Percentage Increase (+) Decrease (—) in class totals		
			1941 to 1951	1931 to 1941	1921 to 1931
1	2	3	4	5	6
ASSAM STATE					
II.—(50,000—100,000)	1	130	..	..	..
III.—(20,000—50,000)	6	453	+124.9	+93.8	..
IV.—(10,000—20,000)	7	247	+21.6	+27.2	—5.2
V.—(5,000—10,000)	5	87	—28.0	—4.4	+34.4
VI.—(under 5,000)	9	83	+7.7	+7.4	—22.4
1.23 MANIPUR STATE					
VI.—(under 5,000)	1	1,000	..	..	..
1.24 TRIPURA STATE					
III.—(20,000—50,000)	1	1,000	..	..	..

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 3.5

Cities—Chief Figures

This table has not been compiled as there are no cities in Assam, Manipur and Tripura.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 3.6

Number per 1,000 Persons of the General Population and of each Livelihood Class who live in Towns

This table is prepared from Table E—Summary Figures by Districts and Thanas given in Part II—A of the Census Report, 1951.

$$\text{Column } 2 = \frac{\text{Total Urban population}}{\text{Total General population}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Column } 3 = \frac{\text{Livelihood Class I (Urban population)}}{\text{Livelihood Class I (General population)}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Column } 4 = \frac{\text{Livelihood Class II (Urban population)}}{\text{Livelihood Class II (General population)}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Column } 5 = \frac{\text{Livelihood Class III (Urban population)}}{\text{Livelihood Class III (General population)}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Column } 6 = \frac{\text{Livelihood Class IV (Urban population)}}{\text{Livelihood Class IV (General population)}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Column } 7 = \frac{\text{Livelihood Class V (Urban population)}}{\text{Livelihood Class V (General population)}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Column } 8 = \frac{\text{Livelihood Class VI (Urban population)}}{\text{Livelihood Class VI (General population)}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Column } 9 = \frac{\text{Livelihood Class VII (Urban population)}}{\text{Livelihood Class VII (General population)}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Column } 10 = \frac{\text{Livelihood Class VIII (Urban population)}}{\text{Livelihood Class VIII (General population)}} \times 1{,}000$$

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 3.6

Number per 1,000 Persons of the General Population and of each Livelihood Class who live in Towns

State, Natural Division and District	General population	Livelihood Class I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—									
ASSAM STATE ..	**46**	**3**	**4**	**6**	**61**	**51**	**324**	**260**	**285**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	43	3	5	7	61	46	313	255	247
(1) Cachar ..	55	2	2	1	54	40	310	187	199
(2) Goalpara ..	37	1	2	5	45	168	269	241	260
(3) Kamrup ..	50	3	8	14	52	170	334	107	235
(4) Darrang ..	25	1	3	2	20	21	187	303	195
(5) Nowgong ..	49	4	3	9	107	146	360	727	308
(6) Sibsagar ..	32	5	9	11	134	20	279	131	246
(7) Lakhimpur	52	4	5	8	107	32	417	261	412
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	62	3	2	1	61	196	455	317	467
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	161	5	3	2	258	244	584	726	557
(9) Naga Hills ..	20	1	11	..	..	270	201	116	374
(10) Lushai Hills ..	35	8	..	..	19	347	524	417	374
(11) Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills ..	13	1	..	..	..	84	297	140	291
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	157	11	1	11	..	177	466	340	575
(14) Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**5**	..	**1**	..	**2**	**4**	**10**	**7**	**79**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**67**	**7**	**10**	**3**	**194**	**142**	**280**	**522**	**242**

Livelihood Pattern of Urban Population

This table is prepared from Table E—Summary Figures by Districts and Thanas—*Vide* notes at the top of Subsidiary Table 1.8. Columns (2) to (9) are filled in by using the formula :—

$$\frac{\text{Urban population of each livelihood class}}{\text{The total urban population}} \times 10{,}000$$

State, Natural Division and District	Per 10,000 of Urban Population belonging to Livelihood Class							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants	II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants	III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants	IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants	Persons including dependants who derive their principal means of livelihood from :— V.—Production other than cultivation	VI.—Commerce	VII.—Transport	VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—								
ASSAM STATE ..	**381**	**125**	**21**	**119**	**1,645**	**2,761**	**724**	**4,224**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	379	150	25	136	1,756	3,006	812	3,736
(1) Cachar ..	134	44	2	165	1,512	3,143	535	4,465
(2) Goalpara ..	240	82	34	175	2,045	3,190	519	3,715
(3) Kamrup ..	411	225	36	146	1,664	3,388	426	3,704
(4) Darrang ..	245	274	9	59	1,736	2,488	728	4,461
(5) Nowgong ..	548	64	52	137	1,570	2,431	2,476	2,722
(6) Sibsagar ..	743	410	32	245	1,597	2,765	428	3,780
(7) Lakhimpur ..	377	51	7	14	2,195	3,042	850	3,464
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	388	14	7	47	1,158	1,680	338	6,368
(8) United K. & J. Hills	160	15	8	54	1,218	1,754	280	6,511
(9) Naga Hills ..	693	44	..	..	1,326	744	306	6,887
(10) Lushai Hills ..	2,091	..	..	70	809	1,643	229	5,158
(11) Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	567	..	..	..	678	1,933	2,090	4,732
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	359	6	10	..	1,009	1,533	430	6,653
(14) Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**545**	**119**	..	**94**	**563**	**874**	**80**	**7,725**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**643**	**131**	**19**	**542**	**1,278**	**2,686**	**406**	**4,295**

SUBSIDIARY

Immigration into

This table is prepared from the district Tables D-IV (Migrants)

State and District where enumerated	Born in								
	District of Enumeration			Other Districts of same Natural Division			Other parts of the State		
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—									
ASSAM STATE ..	**230,817**	**129,500**	**101,317**	**15,912**	**10,345**	**5,567**	**8,734**	**5,380**	**3,354**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	187,736	107,647	80,089	15,027	9,707	5,320	1,849	1,120	729
(1) Cachar ..	23,225	13,124	10,101	624	357	267	454	237	217
(2) Goalpara ..	22,074	11,821	10,253	818	496	322	70	24	46
(3) Kamrup ..	49,875	27,621	22,254	4,124	2,822	1,302	518	325	193
(4) Darrang ..	9,872	5,812	4,060	3,070	2,095	975	292	201	91
(5) Nowgong ..	17,631	9,731	7,900	1,764	1,040	724	117	69	48
(6) Sibsagar ..	32,063	19,452	12,611	856	498	358	110	69	41
(7) Lakhimpur ..	32,996	20,086	12,910	3,771	2,399	1,372	288	195	93
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	43,081	21,853	21,228	885	638	247	6,885	4,260	2,625
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	32,308	16,219	16,089	372	288	84	4,267	2,798	1,469
(9) Naga Hills ..	2,984	1,542	1,442	83	48	35	224	156	68
(10) Lushai Hills ..	5,907	2,925	2,982	87	77	10	133	104	29
(11) Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills ..	1,111	671	440	83	52	31	46	36	10
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	771	496	275	260	173	87	2,215	1,166	1,049
(14) Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 **MANIPUR STATE** ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.24 **TRIPURA STATE** ..	**12,423**	**6,421**	**6,002**	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 3.8

Urban Area

given in the District Census Handbooks

BORN IN												
Adjacent States			Other parts of India			Beyond India						
						Pakistan			Other Territories			
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
8,727	**5,196**	**3,531**	**28,717**	**23,356**	**5,361**	**112,751**	**66,509**	**46,242**	**8,758**	**5,949**	**2,809**	**A.**
6,843	3,997	2,846	24,388	20,055	4,333	99,076	58,531	40,545	2,699	1,859	840	1.21
1,661	943	718	1,337	1,115	222	33,871	19,614	14,257	203	131	72	(1)
712	126	586	5,916	5,047	869	10,966	6,143	4,823	73	53	20	(2)
1,407	1,047	360	5,870	5,162	708	10,966	7,232	3,734	1,120	791	329	(3)
612	427	185	2,463	2,112	351	5,898	3,498	2,400	244	189	55	(4)
953	621	332	2,173	1,470	703	20,687	12,183	8,504	210	999	111	(5)
360	165	195	1,396	959	437	4,475	2,421	2,054	59	47	12	(6)
1,138	668	470	5,233	4,190	1,043	12,213	7,440	4,773	790	549	241	(7)
1,884	1,199	685	4,329	3,301	1,028	13,675	7,978	5,697	6,059	4,090	1,969	1.22
1,222	712	510	3,535	2,682	853	12,291	7,167	5,124	4,517	2,924	1,593	(8)
168	120	48	128	117	11	68	40	28	470	349	121	(9)
147	136	11	97	93	4	116	72	44	463	360	103	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
57	27	30	47	26	21	706	407	299	117	83	34	(12)
290	204	86	522	383	139	494	292	202	492	374	118	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1.23**
6,522	**5,517**	**1,005**	**608**	**317**	**291**	**22,945**	**10,880**	**12,065**	**97**	**69**	**28**	**1.24**

Agricultural Classes per 1,000 persons of General Population ; number in each Class and Sub-Class of

This Table is prepared from Table B-I-(Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes) given in Part II-B of Census Report, 1951, and from the information regarding " Agricultural Holdings by Size of Holding" supplied by the Director of Statistics, Assam, on the basis of Sample Survey conducted by him in the two plains districts—Darrang and Sibsagar. These figures may be taken as representative of the Assam Plains Division although conditions slightly differ in the case of permanently settled districts, namely, Goalpara and a portion of Cachar.

The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

$$\text{Column 2} = \frac{\text{Total Agricultural Classes Population}}{\text{General Population}} \times 1{,}000$$

State, Natural Division and District	Agricultural classes per 1,000 persons of general population	Number per 10,000 persons of All Agricultural — Total — Self-supporting persons	Total — Non-earning dependants	Total — Earning dependants	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants	II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—						
ASSAM STATE ..	**733**	**2,448**	**5,849**	**1,703**	**7,894**	**1,746**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	715	2,310	5,993	1,697	7,665	1,979
(1) Cachar	599	2,198	6,755	1,047	7,059	2,311
(2) Goalpara	852	2,371	5,974	,1655	7,474	2,084
(3) Kamrup	804	2,354	5,923	1,723	7,856	1,807
(4) Darrang	706	2,612	5,518	1,870	6,486	3,200
(5) Nowgong	854	2,168	6,553	1,279	8,268	1,332
(6) Sibsagar	645	2,170	5,670	2,160	7,541	2,228
(7) Lakhimpur	546	2,286	5,530	2,184	8,948	947
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	849	3,181	5,087	1,732	9,109	510
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	694	3,823	4,850	1,327	7,662	1,206
(9) Naga Hills	941	3,343	4,487	2,170	9,849	86
(10) Lushai Hills	930	3,428	5,297	1,275	9,861	..
(11) Garo Hills	950	2,243	5,763	1,994	9,442	351
(12) United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	936	3,084	5,105	1,811	9,746	220
(13) Mishmi Hills	657	2,487	4,814	2,699	8,007	1,740
(14) Abor Hills	604	2,711	5,544	1,745	9,845	146
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	692	5,689	3,759	552	9,498	250
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	555	2,765	4,804	2,431	1,024	8,872
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	976	1,929	4,084	3,987	10,000	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**834**	**2,719**	**4,831**	**2,450**	**8,534**	**1,198**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE .. .	**753**	**3,127**	**5,480**	**1,393**	**7,947**	**1,163**

10,000 persons of all Agricultural Classes ; and comparison with Agricultural Holdings by Size

$$\text{Columns 3 to 5} = \frac{\text{Population of the Sub-Class}}{\text{Population of the Agricultural Classes}} \times 10{,}000$$

$$\text{Columns 6 to 9} = \frac{\text{Population of the Agricultural Livelihood Class}}{\text{Population of the Agricultural Classes}} \times 10{,}000$$

$$\text{Columns 10 to 18} = \frac{\text{Number of Holdings of Particular Size}}{\text{Total Number of Holdings}} \times 1{,}000$$

CLASSES											
III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants	IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land ; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants	Distribution of 1,000 agricultural holdings by size of holding in bighas (one acre is equivalent to 3,025 bighas)									
		Upto 3	4-5	6-10	11-15	16-20	21-25	26-30	31-50	Above 50	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
237	123	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	A.
221	135	64	78	276	229	151	76	44	63	19	1.21
348	282	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
274	168	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
163	174	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
213	101	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
326	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
139	92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)
93	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
324	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.22
1,086	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
64	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
1	138	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
120	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
24	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
209	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
249	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(15)
95	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(16)
...	...	..	..	..	...	..	...	..	..	..	(17)
29	239	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.23
642	248	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	1.24

Secondary Means of Livelihood of

This table is based on the main table B-II (Secondary Means of

State, Natural Division and District	Number per 10,000 of all Agricultural Classes			Number per 10,000 of all Agricultural					
				I		II		III	
	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—									
ASSAM STATE ..	**2,448**	**5,849**	**1,703**	**14**	**968**	**26**	**229**	**15**	**94**
1.21 *Assam Plains Divisions* ..	2,310	5,993	1,697	12	881	29	263	7	96
(1) Cachar ..	2,198	6,755	1,047	93	360	34	133	14	50
(2) Goalpara ..	2,371	5,974	1,655	7	801	31	374	7	127
(3) Kamrup ..	2,354	5,923	1,723	11	758	14	157	8	59
(4) Darrang ..	2,612	5,518	1,870	30	1,023	105	527	8	89
(5) Nowgong ..	2,168	6,553	1,279	9	758	9	135	6	149
(6) Sibsagar ..	2,170	5,670	2,160	7	1,211	21	416	6	58
(7) Lakhimpur ..	2,286	5,530	2,184	5	1,412	1	117	1	165
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	3,181	5,087	1,732	25	1,435	11	52	57	81
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	3,823	4,850	1,327	93	828	16	90	221	147
(9) Naga Hills ..	3,343	4,487	2,170	1	2,071	35	51	..	21
(10) Lushai Hills ..	3,428	5,297	1,275	..	1,258	..	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	2,243	5,763	1,994	7	1,823	3	69	3	37
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills ..	3,084	5,105	1,811	1	1,329	1	21	..	7
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	2,487	4,814	2,699	6	862	8	27	17	1,515
(14) Abor Hills ..	2,711	5,544	1,745	..	1,628	..	2	2	5
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	5,689	3,759	552	..	502	..	3	..	14
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	2,765	4,804	2,431	...	79	..	320	..	28
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	1,929	4,084	3,987	..	3,987	..	...	...	...
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**2,719**	**4,831**	**2,450**	**9**	**973**	**12**	**176**	**4**	**7**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**3,127**	**5,480**	**1,393**	**36**	**647**	**91**	**89**	**83**	**170**

TABLE 4.1A

all Agricultural Classes

Livelihood) given in Part II-B of the Census Report, 1951.

CLASSES WHOSE SECONDARY MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD IS FROM LIVELIHOOD CLASS											
IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		Number of persons in all Agricultural Classes	
Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
3	**4**	**98**	**276**	**72**	**38**	**8**	**7**	**98**	**87**	**6,632,992**	**A.**
3	4	92	309	81	42	9	8	102	94	5,581,584	1.21
6	4	151	302	181	97	11	6	189	95	668,474	(1)
8	7	53	221	47	14	7	15	102	96	943,682	(2)
2	5	101	594	75	40	18	10	90	100	1,197,548	(3)
3	2	56	122	52	24	3	2	95	81	644,733	(4)
2	7	45	152	65	25	3	1	68	52	757,416	(5)
1	2	130	279	101	60	10	8	105	126	781,421	(6)
2	...	125	326	60	49	6	6	86	109	588,310	(7)
1	2	129	101	24	16	1	1	73	44	1,051,408	1.22
1	3	368	111	57	18	..	..	234	130	267,889	(8)
...	...	19	19	12	5	1	..	6	3	193,730	(9)
...	...	34	9	5	3	..	..	12	5	182,449	(10)
3	5	22	40	8	9	..	..	14	11	230,073	(11)
...	1	129	378	27	48	..	4	14	23	133,761	(12)
1	8	23	74	41	26	16	13	105	174	21,143	(13)
...	...	78	49	46	32	3	...	155	29	6,497	(14)
...	...	17	30	36	..	3	...	55	3	3,607	(15)
...	...	713	1,654	54	150	2	...	454	200	5,400	(16)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,859	(17)
8	**9**	**379**	**1,139**	**55**	**92**	**3**	**4**	**46**	**50**	**482,017**	**1.23**
35	**30**	**119**	**223**	**103**	**73**	**27**	**17**	**177**	**144**	**480,881**	**1.24**

Livelihood Class I (Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their Secondary Means of Livelihood of

This table is prepared from the main Table B-I (Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes) given in Part II-B of Census Report, 1951.

The columns are filled in as follows :—

$$\text{Columns 2 to 4} = \frac{\text{Population in each of the Sub-Classes in Livelihood Class I}}{\text{Total Population of Livelihood Class I}} \times 10{,}000$$

State, Natural Division and District	Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class I			Number per 10,000 of Livelihood					
				Cultivation of owned land		Cultivation of unowned land		Employment as cultivating labourer	
	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—									
ASSAM STATE ..	**2,414**	**5,874**	**1,712**	..	**1,190**	**32**	**44**	**15**	**76**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	2,259	6,041	1,700	..	1,109	37	50	7	80
(1) Cachar ..	2,070	6,870	1,060	..	486	46	34	12	40
(2) Goalpara ..	2,267	6,135	1,598	..	1,040	40	90	7	115
(3) Kamrup ..	2,325	5,942	1,733	..	916	17	23	10	42
(4) Darrang ..	2,679	5,419	1,902	..	1,520	159	121	8	67
(5) Nowgong ..	2,112	6,622	1,266	..	891	11	22	4	111
(6) Sibsagar ..	2,136	5,703	2,161	..	1,545	27	71	3	42
(7) Lakhimpur ..	2,280	5,532	2,188	..	1,552	1	15	1	152
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	3,107	5,129	1,764	..	1,550	11	15	50	58
(8) United K. & J. Hills	3,593	4,986	1,421	..	1,038	13	9	230	110
(9) Naga Hills ..	3,349	4,483	2,168	..	2,096	36	45	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills ..	3,453	5,274	1,273	..	1,259	..	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	2,211	5,806	1,983	..	1,905	3	13	1	11
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	3,092	5,092	1,816	..	1,345	1	9	..	4
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	2,441	4,776	2,783	..	945	9	1	20	1780
(14) Abor Hills ..	2,613	5,619	1,768	..	1,654	..	1	2	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract..	5,738	3,707	555	..	528	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	5,895	3,779	326	..	217	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	1,929	4,084	3,987	..	3,987	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**2,723**	**4,942**	**2,335**	..	**1,098**	**14**	**28**	**3**	**3**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**2,963**	**5,574**	**1,463**	..	**788**	**112**	**59**	**91**	**146**

TABLE 4.2

dependants)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class I in each Sub-Class ; 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class I

Columns 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17 and 19 = Self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class I who derive their Secondary Means of Livelihood from one of the eight Livelihood Classes / Total Population of Livelihood Class I × 10,000

Columns 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 = Earning Dependents of Livelihood Class I who derive their Secondary Means of Livelihood from one of the eight Livelihood Classes / Total Population of Livelihood Class I × 10,000

Class I whose Secondary Means of Livelihood is											
Rent on agricultural land		Production other than cultivation		Commerce		Transport		Other services and miscellaneous sources		Number of persons in Livelihood Class I	
Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
3	**2**	**94**	**278**	**69**	**37**	**8**	**7**	**80**	**78**	**5,235,791**	**A.**
4	2	88	321	79	42	9	8	84	88	4,278,031	1.21
8	2	153	313	184	100	11	6	147	79	471,879	(1)
9	2	43	220	44	13	6	20	62	98	705,260	(2)
2	1	89	604	72	41	18	11	79	95	940,846	(3)
4	1	50	108	53	22	2	2	78	62	418,190	(4)
2	4	45	168	64	23	4	1	61	46	626,211	(5)
2	1	133	302	100	61	10	7	100	132	589,244	(6)
2	..	123	329	58	47	5	5	80	88	526,401	(7)
1	..	118	88	22	15	1	1	64	37	957,760	1.22
2	2	395	104	59	21	..	..	240	137	205,268	(8)
..	..	19	19	12	5	1	..	6	3	190,813	(9)
..	..	34	7	5	3	..	..	12	4	179,909	(10)
2	..	16	35	7	8	..	..	13	11	217,245	(11)
..	..	130	382	27	49	..	4	14	23	130,361	(12)
1	..	19	29	42	5	13	1	99	22	16,930	(13)
..	..	75	50	34	33	3	..	92	30	6,396	(14)
..	..	12	24	38	..	3	..	50	3	3,426	(15)
..	..	2,043	18	..	..	..	..	2,604	91	553	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,859	(17)
9	**2**	**354**	**1,069**	**49**	**85**	**2**	**4**	**22**	**46**	**411,362**	**1.23**
39	**31**	**114**	**228**	**105**	**68**	**28**	**19**	**146**	**124**	**382,147**	**1.24**

Livelihood Class II (Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants)—Secondary Means of Livelihood of

This table is prepared in the same manner as Subsidiary Table 4.2 and the instructions for filling in the columns of that

State, Natural Division and District	Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class II			Number per 10,000 of Livelihood					
				Cultivation of owned land		Cultivation of unowned land		Employment as cultivating labourer	
	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—									
ASSAM STATE ..	**2,391**	**5,864**	**1,745**	**59**	**132**	..	**1,105**	**21**	**80**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	2,341	5,909	1,750	52	126	..	1,122	10	78
(1) Cachar ..	2,361	6,538	1,101	72	58	..	466	23	43
(2) Goalpara ..	2,478	5,577	1,945	27	85	..	1,453	6	95
(3) Kamrup ..	2,350	5,992	1,658	50	159	..	759	2	74
(4) Darrang ..	2,364	5,753	1,883	86	102	..	1,396	9	100
(5) Nowgong ..	2,298	6,475	1,227	50	119	..	862	15	74
(6) Sibsagar ..	2,184	5,571	2,245	29	191	..	1,619	15	63
(7) Lakhimpur ..	2,261	5,624	2,115	50	218	..	1,092	3	106
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*—	3,420	4,933	1,647	204	262	..	752	230	114
(8) United K. & J. Hills..	3,976	4,698	1,326	293	188	..	683	372	135
(9) Naga Hills ..	2,344	6,184	1,472	78	607	..	835	...	...
(10) Lushai Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	2,671	5,147	2,182	133	286	..	1,620	38	133
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	2,694	5,897	1,409	51	713	..	530	...	10
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	2,487	5,260	2,253	33	606	..	144	3	130
(14) Abor Hills ..	9,158	842	..	..	..	..	..	...	...
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract..	5,111	4,778	111	..	..	..	111	...	...
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	2,331	4,968	2,701	..	65	..	361	...	29
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**2,720**	**4,094**	**3,186**	**64**	**254**	..	**1,267**	**10**	**5**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**3,313**	**5,303**	**1,384**	**228**	**127**	..	**336**	**83**	**258**

TABLE 4.3

Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class II in each Sub-Class ; 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class II

table apply to this table also with the substitution of "Livelihood Class II" for "Livelihood Class I."

CLASS II WHOSE SECONDARY MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD IS											
Rent of agricultural land		Production other than cultivation		Commerce		Transport		Other services and miscellaneous sources		Number of persons in Livelihood Class II	
Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1	**1**	**101**	**268**	**82**	**42**	**9**	**5**	**150**	**112**	**1,158,254**	**A.**
1	1	94	266	83	43	9	5	146	109	1,104,618	1.21
1	2	151	301	182	97	10	3	265	131	154,455	(1)
1	4	64	216	45	13	8	1	224	78	196,703	(2)
1	1	103	529	80	34	18	7	78	95	216,389	(3)
1	1	60	147	49	27	3	2	118	109	206,316	(4)
1	..	45	60	65	31	3	2	89	79	100,938	(5)
1	..	117	209	98	57	9	10	105	96	174,090	(6)
1	1	142	317	75	65	8	20	130	296	55,727	(7)
1	4	248	297	54	34	2	6	235	178	53,636	1.22
2	2	282	145	66	14	..	..	335	159	32,300	(8)
..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	36	24	1,664	(9)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
2	6	139	112	20	17	1	2	24	6	8,073	(11)
..	..	51	136	20	14	..	3	14	3	2,944	(12)
..	33	38	283	41	98	27	70	122	889	3,679	(13)
..	..	316	..	842	..	..	..	4,412	..	95	(14)
..	..	222	..	..	..	..	..	111	..	90	(15)
..	..	568	1,862	61	169	2	..	131	215	4,791	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)
1	**1**	**471**	**1,485**	**53**	**107**	**5**	**3**	**134**	**64**	**57,738**	**1.23**
23	**26**	**146**	**248**	**106**	**121**	**28**	**15**	**328**	**253**	**55,930**	**1.24**

Livelihood Class III (Cultivating labourers and their dependants)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood

'This table is prepared in the same manner as Subsidiary Table 4.2 and the instructions for filling in the columns of that table apply

State, Natural Division and District	Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class III			Number per 10,000 of Livelihood					
				Cultivation of owned land		Cultivation of unowned land		Employment as cultivating labourer	
	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—									
ASSAM STATE ..	**3,833**	**4,751**	**1,416**	**138**	**177**	**37**	**69**	..	**814**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	3,504	4,960	1,536	53	192	35	85	..	851
(1) Cachar ..	3,301	5,939	760	64	48	28	33	..	325
(2) Goalpara ..	3,969	4,740	1,291	30	151	27	127	..	705
(3) Kamrup ..	3,465	4,380	2,155	65	503	22	103	..	744
(4) Darrang ..	4,171	4,649	1,180	71	134	96	84	..	632
(5) Nowgong ..	2,888	5,193	1,919	49	135	11	74	..	1,447
(6) Sibsagar ..	3,687	4,619	1,694	50	191	81	124	..	886
(7) Lakhimpur ..	3,058	4,292	2,650	48	294	11	29	..	1,958
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	5,025	3,997	978	448	123	43	11	..	677
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	5,271	4,038	691	520	95	49	11	..	415
(9) Naga Hills ..	3,818	2,738	3,444	16	187	..	..	..	3,249
(10) Lushai Hills ..	2,500	7,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	3,303	4,505	2,192	15	301	15	4	..	1,818
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	2,897	3,178	3,925	62	1,184	..	62	..	1,340
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	4,231	2,398	3,371	..	..	..	45	..	3,145
(14) Abor Hills ..	5,000	..	5,000	..	..	..	..	..	5,000
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	4,333	4,778	889	..	..	..	...	..	556
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	9,412	392	196	..	..	..	...	...	196
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**2,650**	**3,947**	**3,403**	**58**	**203**	**14**	**72**	...	**1,622**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**4,867**	**4,269**	**864**	**88**	**84**	**40**	**35**	..	**359**

Class III in each Sub-Class ; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class III

to this table also with the substitution of "Livelihood Class III" for "Livelihood Class I."

Class III whose Secondary Means of Livelihood is											
Rent on agricultural land		Production other than cultivation		Commerce		Transport		Other services and miscellaneous sources		Number of persons in Livelihood Class III	
Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
8	**11**	**126**	**181**	**54**	**32**	**6**	**3**	**152**	**129**	**157,343**	**A.**
9	12	92	198	63	39	7	4	171	155	123,338	1.21
5	..	118	176	129	63	10	2	274	113	23,259	(1)
26	15	62	135	27	21	5	2	104	135	25,825	(2)
10	3	163	526	62	39	21	5	219	232	19,492	(3)
2	..	66	86	23	28	1	3	134	213	13,720	(4)
2	39	41	108	50	39	..	1	107	76	24,687	(5)
6	4	126	195	86	56	5	22	227	216	10,910	(6)
..	2	110	104	57	22	2	2	151	239	5,445	(7)
3	6	248	120	21	5	..	..	85	36	34,005	1.22
1	6	280	121	22	2	..	..	84	41	29,097	(8)
..	..	49	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,231	(9)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	(10)
25	4	51	22	25	29	..	..	11	14	2,755	(11)
..	31	218	1,308	31	..	..	..	..	..	321	(12)
23	..	45	113	23	45	23	..	45	23	442	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	(14)
..	..	..	333	..	..	..	..	222	..	90	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,451	..	51	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)
		775	**1,246**	**101**	**72**	..	..	**167**	**188**	**1,381**	**1.23**
15	**8**	**135**	**136**	**66**	**41**	**16**	**6**	**231**	**195**	**30,886**	**1.24**

Livelihood Class IV—(Non-cultivating owners of land ; agricultural rent receivers and Secondary Means of Livelihood of

This table is prepared in the same manner as Subsidiary Table 4.2 and the instructions for filling in the columns of

State, Natural Division and District	Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class IV			Number per 10,000 of Livelihood					
				Cultivation of owned land		Cultivation of unowned land		Employment as cultivating labourer	
	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION--									
ASSAM STATE ..	**2,742**	**6,176**	**1,082**	**50**	**150**	**9**	**20**	**26**	**46**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	2761	6192	1047	45	89	10	21	23	46
(1) Cachar ..	2,696	6,678	626	60	64	10	18	11	22
(2) Goalpara ..	3,072	5,754	1,174	48	123	24	49	55	120
(3) Kamrup ..	2,672	5,781	1,547	43	62	3	5	27	36
(4) Darrang ..	2,891	6,252	857	40	160	5	18	..	9
(5) Nowgong ..	2,943	6,294	763	47	91	5	18	16	29
(6) Sibsagar ..	2,225	6,984	791	8	88	1	8	3	17
(7) Lakhimpur ..	2,931	5,848	1,221	27	68	27	54	..	122
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	2,507	5,970	1,523	107	924	8	7	57	36
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	4,134	5,229	637	180	65	41	16	82	90
(9) Naga Hills ..	3,182	4,545	2,273	..	455	..	..	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills ..	1,618	6,938	1,444	..	1,171	..	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	2,535	5,275	2,190	205	1,250	..	..	115	50
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	3,704	5,407	889	..	..	..	148	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	2,609	5,543	1,848	109	..	..	..	109	109
(14) Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	4,000	6,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**2,594**	**4,663**	**2,743**	**45**	**177**	**6**	**15**	**1**	**2**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**3,003**	**6,434**	**563**	**72**	**25**	**10**	**29**	**29**	**35**

their dependants)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class IV in each Sub-Class ; 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class IV

that table apply to this table also with the substitution of " Livelihood Class IV " for " Livelihood Class I. "

CLASS IV WHOSE SECONDARY MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD IS											
Rent on agricultural land		Production other than cultivation		Commerce		Transport		Other services and miscellaneous sources		Number of persons in Livelihood Class IV	
Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
..	190	286	434	185	66	15	7	381	169	81,604	A.
.	185	301	353	194	68	16	8	404	177	75,597	1.21
.	69	146	181	175	73	21	10	369	189	18,881	(1)
.	261	342	430	232	59	20	9	366	123	15,894	(2)
..	244	527	893	171	62	15	6	568	239	20,821	(3)
..	88	206	293	160	114	6	9	326	166	6,507	(4)
..	299	151	210	213	39	9	..	296	77	5,580	(5)
..	138	166	288	235	72	11	11	274	169	7,177	(6)
..	312	299	366	285	95	14	14	258	190	737	(7)
..	250	93	191	72	40	..	..	93	75	6,007	1.22
..	172	139	106	172	16	..	..	163	172	1,224	(8)
..	..	..	1,818	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	(9)
..	..	16	206	4	..	..	.	24	67	2,528	(10)
..	575	110	230	95	70	..	..	90	15	2,000	(11)
..	667	963	..	148	..	..	..	370	74	135	(12)
..	543	..	..	..	870	..	..	761	326	92	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)
..	309	755	1,872	268	226	38	23	428	119	11,536	1.23
..	88	110	152	154	67	13	8	325	159	11,918	1.24

Active and Semi-active

This table is prepared from Table B-I (Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes) and Table B-II (Secondary Means of Livelihood) given in Part II-B of the Census Report, 1951.

The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

Column 2 = Columns 3+4+5.
Column 3 = Columns 7+11+15.
Column 4 = Columns 8+12+16.
Column 5 = Columns 9+13+17.

State, Natural Division and District	Cultivation				Cultivation of owned land		
	Total	Principal Means of Livelihood of self-supporting persons	Secondary Means of Livelihood of self-supporting persons whose Principal Means of Livelihood is other than cultivation	Secondary Means of Livelihood of earning dependants	Total	Principal Means of Livelihood of self-supporting persons	Secondary Means of Livelihood of self-supporting persons whose Principal Means of Livelihood is other than cultivation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—							
ASSAM STATE ..	**2,571,665**	**1,601,319**	**86,155**	**884,191**	**1,946,299**	**1,264,023**	**25,152**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	2,065,996	1,268,358	81,203	716,435	1,491,439	966,496	20,894
(1) Cachar ..	210,311	141,829	27,480	41,002	129,020	97,690	5,816
(2) Goalpara ..	345,795	218,870	1,434	125,491	237,572	159,886	772
(3) Kamrup ..	400,835	276,341	4,248	120,246	315,266	218,733	3,358
(4) Darrang ..	286,812	166,520	10,865	109,427	182,173	112,018	2,039
(5) Nowgong ..	245,417	162,580	2,507	80,330	192,119	132,261	1,502
(6) Sibsagar ..	325,161	167,927	20,387	136,847	226,371	125,882	3,539
(7) Lakhimpur ..	251,665	134,291	14,282	103,092	208,918	120,026	3,868
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	505,669	332,961	4,952	167,756	454,860	297,527	4,258
(8) United K. & J. Hills	136,001	101,920	4,084	29,997	100,498	73,743	3,538
(9) Naga Hills ..	106,729	64,756	151	41,822	104,389	63,896	147
(10) Lushai Hills ..	85,798	62,129	150	23,519	85,794	62,126	150
(11) Garo Hills ..	95,968	51,094	239	44,635	90,376	48,028	194
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	59,632	41,201	144	18,287	58,302	40,315	102
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	10,625	5,235	161	5,229	6,138	4,133	113
(14) Abor Hills ..	2,874	1,761	11	1,102	2,772	1,671	9
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	2,243	2,051	4	188	2,151	1,966	3
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	1,731	1,491	8	232	372	326	2
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	4,068	1,323	..	2,745	4,068	1,323	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**186,789**	**128,086**	**1,126**	**57,577**	**161,496**	**112,017**	**1,005**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**194,319**	**146,782**	**2,583**	**44,954**	**146,145**	**113,222**	**1,245**

Workers in Cultivation

Column 6 = Columns 7+8+9.

Column 7 = Total self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class I.

Column 8 = Total self-supporting persons of Livelihood Classes V to VIII who derive their Secondary Means of Livelihood from cultivation of owned land.

Column 9 = Total of all earning dependants who derive their Principal Means of Livelihood from Livelihood Classes I to VIII and their Secondary Means of Livelihood from cultivation of owned land.

Columns 10 to 17 = They are also filled in as above.

Cultivation of unowned land					Employment as cultivating labourer				
Secondary Means of Livelihood of earning dependants	Total	Principal Means of Livelihood of self-supporting persons	Secondary Means of Livelihood of self-supporting persons whose Principal Means of Livelihood is other than cultivation	Secondary Means of Livelihood of earning dependants	Total	Principal Means of Livelihood of self supporting persons	Secondary Means of Livelihood of self-supporting persons whose Principal Means of Livelihood is other than cultivation	Secondary Means of Livelihood of earning dependants	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
657,124	**497,425**	**276,986**	**59,369**	**161,070**	**127,941**	**60,310**	**1,634**	65,997	A.
504,049	472,982	258,641	58,970	155,371	101,575	43,221	1,339	57,015	1.21
25,514	68,871	36,462	21,181	11,228	12,420	7,677	483	4,260	(1)
76,914	84,995	48,734	499	35,762	23,228	10,250	163	12,815	(2)
93,175	71,134	50,854	729	19,551	14,435	6,754	161	7,520	(3)
68,116	92,742	48,779	8,751	35,212	11,897	5,723	75	6,099	(4)
58,356	34,607	23,190	932	10,485	18,691	7,129	73	11,489	(5)
96,950	89,905	38,022	16,715	35,168	8,885	4,023	133	4,729	(6)
85,024	30,728	12,600	10,163	7,965	12,019	1,665	251	10,103	(7)
153,075	24,443	18,345	399	5,699	26,366	17,089	295	8,982	1.22
23,217	15,639	12,841	294	2,504	19,864	15,336	252	4,276	(8)
40,346	1,460	390	4	1,066	880	470	..	410	(9)
23,518	1	..	..	1	3	3	..	..	(10)
42,154	3,756	2,156	12	1,588	1,836	910	33	893	(11)
17,885	1,135	793	41	301	195	93	1	101	(12)
1,892	1,017	915	42	60	3,470	187	6	3,277	(13)
1,092	92	87	..	5	10	3	2	5	(14)
182	47	46	..	1	45	39	1	5	(15)
44	1,296	1,117	6	173	63	48	..	15	(16)
2,745	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)
48,474	**24,518**	**15,703**	**114**	**8,701**	**775**	**366**	**7**	**402**	**1.23**
31,678	**24,035**	**18,528**	**1,013**	**4,494**	**24,139**	**15,032**	**325**	**8,782**	**1.24**

Progress of Cultivation

This table shows progress of cultivation during the last three decades—1921-31, 1931-41 and 1941-51.

2. The relevant figures were supplied by the Director of Agriculture on the basis of quinquennial averages for 1951, 1941, 1931 and 1921, the average being worked out by taking figures for the five years ending with the crop year 1949-50, 1939-40, 1929-30 and 1919-20 respectively.

3. Owing to the Partition of India in 1947, the figures for 1951 and 1941 have been adjusted by deducting 85 per cent of the area for the portion of Sylhet transferred to Pakistan. 1921 and 1931 figures have been left unadjusted.

4. Irrigation in Assam is generally confined to minor works as and when necessitated by the weather conditions. No separate figures are available for A(4)—Average irrigated area sown more than once. As the area under A(4) cannot be greater than A(2)—Average area sown more than once or A(3)—Average net area irrigated, the lesser of the two figures under A(2) and A(3) has been assumed to represent A(4) ; because it is more likely that the irrigated area is double-cropped.

State, Natural Division and District	A(1) Average net area sown in acres				A(2) Average area sown more than once in acres			
	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—								
ASSAM STATE ..	**5,345,643**	**4,853,343**	**4,018,873**	**3,477,169**	**814,668**	**677,872**	**426,993**	**384,814**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	4,909,605	4,453,363	3,655,286	3,120,468	701,765	665,148	416,079	372,461
(1) Cachar ..	599,212	661,244	354,754	318,855	78,410	76,386	43,332	37,840
(2) Goalpara ..	581,403	464,107	496,534	449,813	143,304	159,085	95,433	104,365
(3) Kamrup ..	1,082,192	995,368	796,613	643,147	247,567	219,176	108,079	111,230
(4) Darrang ..	667,533	554,922	453,752	387,445	66,264	55,918	44,600	29,111
(5) Nowgong ..	624,316	507,761	423,409	310,101	92,694	95,673	78,532	39,528
(6) Sibsagar ..	751,111	745,431	674,023	657,222	44,314	40,268	28,718	34,915
(7) Lakhimpur ..	603,838	524,530	456,201	353,885	29,912	18,641	17,385	15,472
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	436,038	399,980	363,587	356,701	112,903	12,724	10,914	12,353
(8) United K. & J. Hills	75,534	79,840	74,380	50,780	68,380	..	200	440
(9) Naga Hills ..	115,954	112,720	102,860	111,238	3,240	..	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills ..	93,500	81,120	79,940	96,396	25,760	160	200	330
(11) Garo Hills ..	123,149	111,573	98,061	93,905	12,801	10,754	9,913	10,531
(13) Mishmi Hills (14) Abor Hills (15) Tirap Frontier Tract (16) Balipara Frontier Tract	27,901	14,726	8,346	4,382	2,722	1,810	1,401	1,052
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

during Three Decades

5. No statistics are available for Manipur, Tripura and Naga Tribal Area of Assam. Separate figures are not available also for United Mikir and North Cachar Hills, Mishmi Hills, Abor Hills,Balipara and Tirap Frontier Tracts. The figures relating to the last four districts are grouped together for purposes of comparison and those of the United Mikir and North Cachar Hills are included in the parent districts of Nowgong, Sibsagar, United K. & J. Hills and Cachar.

6. In the case of Mishmi Hills and Abor Hills agricultural statistics are not available for 1921 and 1931 and in the case of Tirap Frontier Tract these are available only since 1947-48. Moreover, the population censused in 1951 covers an area less than those covered in the previous censuses, as owing to some misunderstanding the Political Officers excluded from the scope of the 1951 Census the villages which were enumerated in the 1941 Census but are now included in Part 'B' Areas.

A(3) Average net area irrigated in acres				A(4) Average area irrigated more than once in acres				
1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1,187,991	**493,931**	**355,986**	**271,591**	**648,988**	**316,427**	**217,469**	**155,074**	**A.**
1,057,037	384,225	259,591	233,910	604,111	303,703	206,555	142,721	1.21
18,670	31,976	..	..	18,670	31,976	..	..	(1)
169,743	179,300	85,751	..	143,304	159,086	85,751	..	(2)
247,978	56,571	74,300	156,330	247,567	56,571	74,300	111,230	(3)
130,804	116,226	97,636	75,200	66,264	55,918	44,600	29,111	(4)
139,496	152	..	..	92,694	152	..	..	(5)
6,400	..	1,904	2,380	6,400	..	1,904	2,380	(6)
343,946	..	..	..	29,212	..	..	..	(7)
130,954	109,706	96,395	37,681	44,877	12,724	10,914	12,353	1.22
23,722	23,160	20,800	18,320	23,722	..	200	440	(8)
40,600	47,000	47,000	..	3,240	..	..	..	(9)
2,392	422	350	350	2,392	160	200	330	(10)
61,357	36,251	25,335	17,293	12,801	10,754	9,113	10,531	(11)
2,883	2,873	2,910	1,718	2,722	1,810	1,401	1,052	(13), (14), (15), (16)
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1.23**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1.24**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4.8

Components of Cultivated Area per Capita during Three Decades

As explained in the notes at the top of Subsidiary Table 4.7, the figures relating to the years 1921 and 1931 have not been adjusted for the truncated portion of Karimganj Sub-division tagged on to the Cachar district after the Partition of India. Also no figures are available for the Naga Tribal Area. Hence the population figures of Karimganj Sub-division for 1921 and 1931 and those of the Naga Tribal Area for 1951 have been excluded in calculating the area per capita. The population figures of United Mikir and North Cachar Hills have been included in the parent districts of Cachar, Nowgong, Sibsagar and United K. & J. Hills for this purpose. The figures of the affected units are shown below :—

State, Natural Division and District	Census Population				Population figures assumed for calculating Cultivated Area per Capita			
	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ASSAM STATE ..	**9,043,707**	**7,593,037**	**6,344,456**	**5,316,590**	**9,036,682**	**7,593,037**	**6,078,449**	**5,065,418**
Assam Plains Division ..	7,805,558	6,491,848	5,465,744	4,560,673	7,948,454	6,625,250	5,232,581	4,338,414
Cachar	1,115,865	895,140	803,694	751,560	1,155,528	932,501	570,531	529,301
Nowgong	886,955	649,072	562,581	398,007	954,283	710,800	562,581	398,007
Sibsagar	1,212,224	1,040,428	933,326	823,197	1,248,129	1,074,741	933,326	823,197
Assam Hills Division ..	1,238,149	1,101,189	878,712	755,917	1,088,228	967,787	845,868	727,004
United K. & J. Hills ..	363,599	332,251	289,926	243,263	386,143	332,251	289,926	243,263

2. Values for (USC), (UDC), (ISC) and (IDC) were derived from the area figures given in Subsidiary Table 4.7—**Progress of Cultivation during Three Decades**, and the Census Population (P) of the Census year in question and expressed in cents according to the following formulae :

$$(i)\quad (\text{USC}) = \frac{\text{A (1)} + \text{A (4)} - \text{A (2)} - \text{A (3)}}{\text{P}} \times 100 \text{ cents.}$$

$$(ii)\quad (\text{UDC}) = \frac{\text{A (2)} - \text{A (4)}}{\text{P}} \times 100 \text{ cents.}$$

$$(iii)\quad (\text{ISC}) = \frac{\text{A (3)} - \text{A (4)}}{\text{P}} \times 100 \text{ cents.}$$

$$(iv)\quad (\text{IDC}) = \frac{\text{A (4)}}{\text{P}} \times 100 \text{ cents.}$$

Note.—The above formulae are derived as follows :—

To obtain the unirrigated single cropped area per capita (USC), we first take the average net area sown A (1), which includes all irrigated area A (3) as well as the double cropped area A (2). The double cropped area A (2) includes the unirrigated double cropped area as well as the irrigated double cropped area A (4). Therefore, to obtain the unirrigated double cropped area, we have to subtract A (4) from A (2). In other words A (2) minus A (4) represents the unirrigated double cropped area.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4.8—*Contd.*

As we have seen, the average net area sown A (1) includes all irrigated area A (3), which in itself also includes the irrigated double cropped area A (4). Therefore, to obtain the unirrigated single cropped area out of A (1) (the average net area sown), we must subtract from A (1) the entire irrigated area A (3) as well as the double cropped unirrigated area contained *i.e.* A (2) minus A (4). In other words :

$$(USC) = \frac{A(1)-A(3)-[A(2)-A(4)]}{P} \times 100 \text{ cents.}$$

$$= \frac{A(1)-A(3)-A(2)+A(4)}{P} \times 100 \text{ cents.}$$

$$= \frac{A(1)+A(4)-A(2)-A(3)}{P} \times 100 \text{ cents.}$$

We now proceed to the calculation of (UDC) :

As we have seen, A (2) must contain all double cropped area including double cropped unirrigated as well as irrigated area. Therefore, to obtain the unirrigated double cropped area, we subtract from A (2) the area A (4).

$$\text{And, therefore, (UDC)} = \frac{A(2)-A(4)}{P} \times 100 \text{ cents.}$$

Calculation for (ISC) :

As pointed out already, A (3) must contain all irrigated area including single cropped irrigated area and double cropped irrigated area. Therefore, to find the irrigated cropped area sown once only, you must subtract from A (3) the area A (4), which represents double cropped irrigated area.

$$\text{Therefore, (ISC)} = \frac{A(3)-A(4)}{P} \times 100 \text{ cents.}$$

Calculation for (IDC) :

A (4) represents irrigated double cropped area.

$$\text{Therefore, (IDC)} = \frac{A(4)}{P} \times 100 \text{ cents.}$$

Components of Cultivated Area

State, Natural Division and District	Unirrigated single crop cultivation per Capita (USC) (in cents)				Unirrigated double crop cultivation per Capita (UDC) (in cents)			
	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—								
ASSAM STATE	**44.2**	**52.7**	**56.8**	**58.7**	**1.8**	**4.7**	**3.4**	**4.5**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division .. ..*	47.2	56.0	60.9	61.2	1.2	5.5	4.0	5.3
(1) Cachar	45.1	62.7	54.6	53.1	5.2	4.8	7.6	7.1
(2) Goalpara	37.1	28.1	45.4	45.3	..	..	1.1	13.7
(3) Kamrup	56.0	61.4	70.5	63.8	..	12.9	3.5	..
(4) Darrang	58.7	59.5	60.9	65.4	..	..	..	..
(5) Nowgong	50.8	58.0	61.3	68.0	..	13.4	14.0	9.9
(6) Sibsagar	56.6	65.6	69.1	75.6	3.0	3.7	2.9	4.0
(7) Lakhimpur	24.1	56.7	60.8	57.9	..	2.1	2.4	2.6
1.22 *Assam Hills Division .. ..*	21.8	30.0	31.6	43.9	6.3	..	..	..
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	1.9	17.1	18.5	13.3	11.6	..	..	..
(9) Naga Hills	36.6	34.7	31.2	70.0	..	..	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills	34.5	52.8	64.0	97.6	11.9	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills	25.5	33.7	38.1	42.8	..	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills	43.2	17.0	8.8	5.6	..	..	..	..
(14) Abor Hills								
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..								
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract .								

TABLE 4.8

per Capita during Three Decades

Irrigated single crop cultivation per Capita (ISC) (in cents)				Irrigated double crop cultivation per Capita (IDC) (in cents)				
1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
6.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	7.2	4.2	3.6	3.1	A.
5.7	1.2	1.0	2.1	7.6	4.6	3.9	3.3	1.21
..	..	..	..	1.6	3.4	..	..	(1)
2.4	2.0	..	..	12.9	15.7	9.7	..	(2)
..	..	..	5.9	16.6	4.5	7.6	14.6	(3)
7.1	8.2	9.1	9.7	7.3	7.6	7.6	6.1	(4)
4.9	..	..	..	9.7	..	..	..	(5)
..	..	..	..	0.5	..	0.2	0.3	(6)
29.2	..	..	..	2.7	..	..	..	(7)
7.9	10.0	10.1	3.5	4.1	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.22
..	7.0	7.1	7.4	6.1	..	0.1	0.2	(8)
18.1	24.8	26.3	..	1.6	..	..	..	(9)
..	0.2	0.1	.	1.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	(10)
20.1	11.4	8.5	3.8	5.3	4.8	4.8	5.9	(11)
0.3	1.5	2.4	1.4	4.7	2.6	2.3	2.2	(13), (14), (15), (16)

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4.9

Land area per capita (1951), and trend of cultivation per capita during three decades

The total land area per capita as shown in column 2 of the table is calculated on the basis of the censused area as shown in the main Table E-Summary figures by Districts, Thanas etc on the basis of information supplied by the Deputy Director of Surveys, Assam.

As no figures are available for Naga Tribal Area and United Mikir and North Cachar Hills districts, an area of 50 square miles of the former has been excluded from the calculation and 5,883 square miles of the latter have been included in the parent districts as shown below :—

		Sq. Miles.
Cachar	..	1,888
Nowgong	..	1,707
Sibsagar	..	1,692
United K. & J. Hills	..	596
Total	..	5,883

(*Vide* also paras. 5 and 6 of the notes at the top of Subsidiary Table 4.7)

2. The figures shown in column 3 include (*a*) net area sown, (*b*) current fallows and (*c*) other uncultivated land excluding current fallows.

3. The columns of this table are filled in as follows :—

$$\text{Column (2)—Total land area per capita} = \frac{\text{Total land area (in acres)}}{\text{P (Population)}} \times 100$$

$$\text{Column (3)—Cultivated and cultivable area per capita} = \frac{\text{Total cultivated \& cultivable area (in acres)}}{\text{P}} \times 100$$

Area figures supplied by the Director of Agriculture have been adopted.

Columns (4) to (7)—A (Area of cultivation per capita) is the sum of the four figures in Table 4.8 *i.e.* (USC)+(UDC)+(ISC)+ (IDC) in each year.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4.9

Land area per capita (1951) ; and trend of cultivation per capita during three decades

State, Natural Division and District	Land area per capita (1951)		Area of cultivation per capita (in cents)			
	Total land area per capita (in cents)	Area cultivated and cultivable per capita (in cents)	1951	1941	1931	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—						
ASSAM STATE	365.4	268.4	59.2	63.9	66.1	68.6
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	228.9	158.3	61.7	67.3	69.8	71.9
(1) Cachar	253.0	169.8	51.9	70.9	62.2	60.2
(2) Goalpara	229.8	133.2	52.4	45.8	56.2	59.0
(3) Kamrup	165.1	107.7	72.6	78.8	81.6	84.3
(4) Darrang	196.5	147.8	73.1	75.3	77.6	81.2
(5) Nowgong	262.0	202.3	65.4	71.4	75.3	77.9
(6) Sibsagar	265.0	190.1	60.1	69.3	72.2	79.9
(7) Lakhimpur	246.5	180.5	56.0	58.8	63.2	60.5
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	1,362.2	1,072.5	40.1	41.3	43.0	49.1
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	1,019.3	314.3	19.6	24.1	25.7	20.9
(9) Naga Hills	1,335.3	1,134.3	56.3	59.5	57.5	70.0
(10) Lushai Hills	2,656.2	2,000.3	47.6	53.1	64.3	97.9
(11) Garo Hills	833.3	761.8	50.9	49.9	51.4	52.5
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills	1,570.7	4,067.2	48.2	21.1	13.5	9.2
(14) Abor Hills						
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..						
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..						
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	..	..	..	..	..	..

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.1

Non-Agricultural Classes per 1,000 persons of general population ; number in each class and sub-class per 10,000 persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes ; and number of Employers, Employees and Independent Workers per 10,000 self-supporting persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes

This Table is prepared from Table B-I (Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes) and Table B-III (Employers, Employees, and Independent Workers in Industries and Services by Divisions and Sub-Divisions) given in Part II-B of the Census Report, 1951.

The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

$$\text{Column 2} = \frac{\text{Total number of persons in Non-Agricultural Classes of General population}}{\text{Total General population}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Columns 3 to 5} = \frac{\text{Total number of persons in each of the Non-Agricultural Sub-Classes of the General population}}{\text{Total number of persons in all Non-Agricultural Classes}} \times 10{,}000$$

$$\text{Columns 6 to 9} = \frac{\text{Total number of persons in each of the Non-Agricultural Livelihood Class of the General population}}{\text{Total number of persons in all Non-Agricultural Classes}} \times 10{,}000$$

$$\text{Columns 10to 13} = \frac{\text{Total number of Employers, Employees or Independent Workers or others}}{\text{Total self-supporting persons in Non-Agricultural Classes of General population}} \times 10{,}000$$

Non-Agricultural Classes per 1,000 persons of general population; number in each class and sub-class per 10,000 persons of All Non-Agricultural Classes; and number of Employers, Employees and Independent Workers per 10,000 self-supporting persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes

Natural Division and District	Non-Agricultural Classes per 1,000 persons of general population	Number per 10,000 persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes: Total: Self-supporting persons	Total: Non-earning dependants	Total: Earning dependants	V Production other than cultivation	VI Commerce	VII Transport	VIII Other services and miscellaneous sources	Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes: Employers	Employees	Independent Workers	Others	Number of persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—													
ASSAM STATE	**267**	**4,101**	**5,241**	**658**	**5,507**	**1,465**	**479**	**2,549**	**100**	**7,507**	**2,245**	**148**	**2,410,715**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	285	4,107	5,224	669	5,765	1,460	483	2,292	91	7,572	2,183	154	2,223,974
(1) Cachar	401	3,572	5,942	486	5,137	1,390	394	3,079	83	7,498	2,132	287	447,391
(2) Goalpara	148	3,593	5,622	785	3,007	2,932	533	3,528	321	4,339	5,068	272	164,442
(3) Kamrup	196	3,118	5,779	1,103	2,464	2,555	1,008	3,973	238	4,896	4,420	446	292,844
(4) Darrang	294	4,639	4,574	787	6,780	1,111	200	1,909	37	7,892	1,954	117	269,108
(5) Nowgong	146	3,611	5,527	862	3,615	2,272	1,145	2,968	66	5,240	4,585	109	129,539
(6) Sibsagar	355	4,574	4,925	501	7,395	904	299	1,402	44	8,751	1,145	60	430,803
(7) Lakhimpur	454	4,788	4,643	569	7,816	840	375	969	56	8,782	1,136	26	489,847
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	151	4,025	5,446	529	2,432	1,519	439	5,610	201	6,720	2,993	86	186,741
(8) United K. & J. Hills	306	4,040	5,483	477	2,507	1,491	191	5,811	231	6,376	3,313	80	118,254
(9) Naga Hills	59	4,114	5,214	672	1,659	1,247	885	6,209	300	7,116	2,486	98	12,220
(10) Lushai Hills	70	3,022	6,420	558	1,177	1,584	277	6,962	34	7,791	2,149	26	13,753
(11) Garo Hills	50	3,437	5,464	1,099	2,308	3,093	108	4,491	533	4,875	4,269	323	12,002
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	64	3,937	5,662	401	1,458	1,476	3,527	3,539	14	7,567	2,394	25	9,135
(13) Mishmi Hills	343	4,462	5,060	478	2,615	1,505	580	5,300	8	7,102	2,770	120	11,020
(14) Abor Hills	396	4,707	4,765	528	4,740	478	964	3,818	15	8,221	1,764	..	4,264
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	308	6,177	3,580	243	6,856	199	212	2,733	20	9,587	393	..	1,606
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	445	5,848	3,779	373	4,680	157	76	5,087	16	9,375	593	16	4,321
(17) Naga Tribal Area	24	2,048	6,807	1,145	..	..	..	10,000	..	10,000	..	..	166
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**166**	**2,714**	**4,618**	**2,668**	**4,218**	**2,523**	**321**	**2,938**	**170**	**1,816**	**8,011**	**3**	**95,618**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**247**	**3,210**	**6,384**	**406**	**2,428**	**2,582**	**210**	**4,780**	**66**	**4,836**	**4,691**	**407**	**158,148**

Non-Agricultural Classes per 1,000 persons of rural population ; number in each class and Employers, Employees and Independent Workers per 10,000 self-

Natural Division and District	Non-Agricultural Classes per 1,000 persons of rural population	Number per 10,000 persons of all			
		Total			V.—Production other than cultivation
		Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—					
ASSAM STATE ..	**234**	**4,255**	**5,019**	**726**	**6,225**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	256	4,251	5,021	728	6,403
(1) Cachar ..	368	3,665	5,810	525	5,682
(2) Goalpara ..	118	3,628	5,464	908	3,267
(3) Kamrup ..	159	3,088	5,618	1,294	2,661
(4) Darrang ..	278	4,728	4,436	836	7,200
(5) Nowgong ..	106	3,868	4,971	1,161	4,468
(6) Sibsagar ..	339	4,693	4,778	529	7,864
(7) Lakhimpur ..	427	4,957	4,445	598	8,498
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	98	4,334	4,985	681	3,220
(8) United K. and J. Hills ..	187	4,531	4,830	639	3,684
(9) Naga Hills ..	42	4,190	4,971	839	1,762
(10) Lushai Hills ..	44	3,004	6,300	696	1,272
(11) Garo Hills ..	50	3,437	5,464	1,099	2,308
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	50	4,097	5,426	477	1,671
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	227	4,654	4,645	701	3,849
(14) Abor Hills ..	396	4,707	4,765	528	4,740
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	308	6,177	3,580	243	6,856
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	445	5,848	3,779	373	4,680
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	24	2,048	6,807	1,145	--
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**166**	**2,714**	**4,618**	**2,668**	**4,218**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**203**	**3,311**	**6,184**	**505**	**2,718**

sub-class per 10,000 persons of All Non-Agricultural Classes in rural areas ; and number of supporting persons of All Non-Agricultural Classes in rural areas

Non-Agricultural Classes in rural areas			Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes in rural areas				Number of persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes in rural areas	
VI.—Commerce	VII.—Transport	VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources	Employers	Employees	Independent Workers	Others		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1,180	**423**	**2,172**	**69**	**7,819**	**1,959**	**153**	**2,023,073**	**A.**
1,169	419	2,009	58	7,905	1,880	157	1,909,630	1.21
1,106	369	2,843	21	7,756	1,921	302	388,132	(1)
2,798	528	3,407	328	4,588	4,762	322	125,970	(2)
2,213	1,172	3,954	186	4,613	4,651	550	225,007	(3)
981	151	1,668	28	8,131	1,762	79	247,976	(4)
2,107	453	2,972	75	5,590	4,195	140	89,487	(5)
708	282	1,146	18	9,033	888	61	397,106	(6)
550	312	640	33	9,039	901	27	435,952	(7)
1,362	494	4,924	252	6,400	3,266	82	113,443	1.22
1,205	102	5,009	306	5,697	3,929	68	61,125	(8)
1,449	1,138	5,651	426	6,775	2,731	68	8,399	(9)
1,249	267	7,212	36	8,008	1,956	..	8,305	(10)
3,093	108	4,491	533	4,875	4,269	323	12,002	(11)
1,310	3,906	3,113	7	7,690	2,282	21	7,090	(12)
1,437	685	4,029	10	7,177	2,653	160	6,165	(13)
478	964	3,818	15	8,221	1,764	...	4,264	(14)
199	212	2,733	20	9,587	393	...	1,606	(15)
157	76	5,087	16	9,375	593	16	4,321	(16)
...	..	10,000	..	10,000	...	...	166	(17)
2,523	**321**	**2,938**	**170**	**1,816**	**8,011**	**3**	**95,618**	**1.23**
2,425	**130**	**4,727**	**55**	**4,928**	**4,595**	**422**	**121,239**	**1.24**

Non-Agricultural Classes per 1,000 persons of urban population ; number in each and number of Employers, Employees and Independent Workers per 10,000

Natural Division and District	Non-Agricultural Classes per 1,000 persons of urban population	Number per 10,000 persons of all			
		Total			V.—Production other than cultivation
		Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—					
ASSAM STATE ..	**935**	**3,294**	**6,402**	**304**	**1,759**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	931	3,235	6,459	306	1,886
(1) Cachar ..	966	2,967	6,805	228	1,565
(2) Goalpara ..	947	3,479	6,140	381	2,159
(3) Kamrup ..	918	3,217	6,314	469	1,813
(4) Darrang ..	941	3,597	6,183	220	1,845
(5) Nowgong ..	920	3,036	6,769	195	1,707
(6) Sibsagar ..	857	3,175	6,660	165	1,864
(7) Lakhimpur ..	955	3,422	6,243	335	2,299
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	954	3,546	6,159	295	1,213
(8) United K. and J. Hills ..	976	3,516	6,181	303	1,248
(9) Naga Hills ..	926	3,949	5,747	304	1,432
(10) Lushai Hills ..	784	3,049	6,602	349	1,032
(11) Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	943	3,384	6,479	137	719
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	963	4,218	5,586	196	1,048
(14) Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	..	..	..	..	..
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**867**	**2,877**	**7,042**	**81**	**1,475**

class and sub-class per 10,000 persons All Non-Agricultural Classes in urban areas ; self-supporting persons of All Non-Agricultural Classes in urban areas

Non-Agricultural Classes in urban areas			Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes in urban areas				Number of persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes in urban areas	
VI.—Commerce	VII.—Transport	VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources	Employers	Employees	Independent Workers	Others		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
2,951	**774**	**4,516**	**305**	**5,402**	**4,173**	**120**	**387,642**	**A.**
3,229	872	4,013	356	4,910	4,607	127	314,344	1.21
3,256	555	4,624	579	5,408	3,846	167	59,259	(1)
3,370	548	3,923	296	3,490	6,112	102	38,472	(2)
3,690	463	4,034	402	5,796	3,686	116	67,837	(3)
2,643	773	4,739	180	4,206	4,922	692	21,132	(4)
2,643	2,691	2,959	40	4,246	5,693	21	40,052	(5)
3,226	499	4,411	505	3,838	5,615	42	33,697	(6)
3,185	890	3,626	330	5,767	3,897	6	53,895	(7)
1,761	354	6,672	103	7,325	2,478	94	73,298	1.22
1,797	287	6,668	129	7,312	2,464	95	57,129	(8)
803	330	7,435	7	7,912	1,915	166	3,821	(9)
2,096	292	6,580	30	7,466	2,438	66	5,448	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
2,049	2,215	5,017	44	7,052	2,861	43	2,045	(12)
1,592	447	6,913	5	6,997	2,935	63	4,855	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)
..	..	..	..	..	.	.	..	**1.23**
3,100	**469**	**4,956**	**109**	**4,490**	**5,052**	**349**	**36,909**	**1.24**

Non-Agricultural Classes—Number in each sub-class per 10,000 persons of all Non-Agricultural Employers, Employees and Independent Workers ; Secondary

Natural Division and District	Number per 10,000 persons of Non-Agricultural Classes			Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Non-Agricultural Classes				Number per 10,000 persons of			
	Self supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Employers	Employees	Independent Workers	Others	Cultivation of owned land		Cultivation of unowned land	
								Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—											
ASSAM STATE ..	**4,101**	**5,241**	**658**	**100**	**7,507**	**2,245**	**148**	**103**	**61**	**246**	**37**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	4,107	5,224	669	91	7,572	2,183	154	92	57	265	39
(1) Cachar ..	3,572	5,942	486	83	7,498	2,132	287	127	32	473	52
(2) Goalpara ..	3,593	5,622	785	321	4,339	5,068	272	42	79	28	28
(3) Kamrup ..	3,118	5,779	1,103	238	4,896	4,420	446	112	82	25	26
(4) Darrang ..	4,639	4,574	787	37	7,892	1,954	117	75	80	325	46
(5) Nowgong ..	3,611	5,527	862	66	5,240	4,585	109	114	75	72	17
(6) Sibsagar ..	4,574	4,925	501	44	8,751	1,145	60	82	54	388	62
(7) Lakhimpur ..	4,788	4,643	569	56	8,782	1,136	26	79	40	207	22
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	4,025	5,446	529	201	6,720	2,993	86	225	120	21	10
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	4,040	5,483	477	231	6,376	3,313	80	297	87	24	7
(9) Naga Hills ..	4,114	5,214	672	300	7,116	2,486	98	120	183	3	61
(10) Lushai Hills ..	3,022	6,420	558	34	7,791	2,149	26	109	407	..	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	3,437	5,464	1,099	533	4,875	4,269	323	127	166	10	7
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	3,937	5,662	401	14	7,567	2,394	25	112	121	45	21
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	4,462	5,060	478	8	7,102	2,770	120	102	63	38	3
(14) Abor Hills ..	4,707	4,765	528	15	8,221	1,764	..	21	80	..	9
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	6,177	3,580	243	20	9,587	393	..	18	6	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	5,848	3,779	373	16	9,375	593	16	5	2	14	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	2,048	6,807	1,145	..	10,000	..	..	..	603	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**2,714**	**4,618**	**2,668**	**170**	**1,816**	**8,011**	**3**	**100**	**166**	**11**	**23**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**3,210**	**6,384**	**406**	**66**	**4,836**	**4,691**	**407**	**73**	**36**	**63**	**14**

TABLE 5.1C

Classes; number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes who are Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of all Non-Agricultnral Classes

Non-Agricultural Classes whose Secondary Means of Livelihood is													
Employment as cultivating labourer		Rent on agricultural land		Production other than cultivation		Commerce		Transport		Other services and miscellaneous sources		Number of persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes	
Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
6	**16**	**28**	**3**	**52**	**334**	**30**	**79**	**3**	**7**	**37**	**121**	**2,410,715**	**A**
5	154	29	3	48	351	30	80	3	7	35	117	2,223,974	1.21
10	20	31	4	45	201	41	58	3	11	54	108	447,391	(1)
5	52	56	7	58	232	46	174	6	12	59	201	164,442	(2)
4	16	70	8	77	581	55	144	4	11	66	235	292,844	(3)
3	14	21	1	132	475	17	67	2	2	21	102	269,108	(4)
5	18	23	2	42	388	37	108	3	8	32	246	129,539	(5)
3	5	24	2	13	282	18	41	1	1	15	54	430,803	(6)
5	8	4	1	17	373	13	64	2	4	17	57	489,847	(7)
14	26	8	2	99	135	37	73	1	5	61	158	186,741	1.22
20	30	4	2	121	105	37	66	1	1	68	179	118,254	(8)
..	4	9	2	11	173	47	57	3	17	37	174	12,220	(9)
..	..	2	..	92	74	32	46	4	4	33	27	13,753	(10)
8	33	77	6	39	345	73	265	..	7	14	270	12,002	(11)
1	1	5	..	223	96	37	49	..	13	103	100	9,135	(12)
5	68	..	1	7	225	9	55	10	19	64	44	11,020	(13)
5	5	..	..	12	221	23	26	..	42	28	145	4,264	(14)
6	..	6	6	..	125	..	56	..	..	6	50	1,606	(15)
..	..	..	..	25	248	16	14	..	12	7	97	4,321	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	542	166	(17)
1	**4**	**145**	**15**	**238**	**1,629**	**65**	**607**	**7**	**65**	**56**	**159**	**95,618**	**1.23**
18	**38**	**59**	**4**	**37**	**179**	**41**	**54**	**2**	**6**	**69**	**75**	**158,148**	**1.24**

Livelihood Class V (Production other than cultivation)—Number per 10,000 persons of Class V who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers ;

This table and tables 5.2A and 5.2B are prepared from main Table B-1 (Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes), B-II (Secondary Means of Livelihood) and B-III (Employers, Employees and Independent Workers in Industries and Services by Divisions and Sub-Divisions) given in Part II-B of the Census Report, 1951.

2. This table gives the figures for the General Population ; Table 5.2A for the Rural and Table 5.2B for the Urban Population.

3. The columns of the tables are filled in as follows :—

Columns 2 to 4 = (Total number of persons in the sub-class of Livelihood Class V of General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be) / (Total number of persons of Livelihood Class V of the General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be) × 10,000

Columns 5 to 7 = (Total number of Employers, Employees and Independent Workers of Livelihood Class V of General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be) / (Total number of self-supporting persons of General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be of Livelihood Class V) × 10000

Natural Division and District	Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V			Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class V			Number per 10,000 persons of			
							Cultivation of owned land		Cultivation of unowned land	
	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Employers	Employees	Independent Workers	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—										
ASSAM STATE ..	**4,671**	**4,667**	**662**	**50**	**8,752**	**1,198**	**104**	**47**	**419**	**45**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	4,688	4,654	658	37	8,900	1,063	87	42	432	47
(1) Cachar	4,340	5,150	510	37	8,835	1,128	147	31	862	73
(2) Goalpara ..	3,635	5,433	932	317	3,540	6,143	35	105	26	31
(3) Kamrup	3,123	5,467	1,410	279	2,938	6,783	104	116	37	29
(4) Darrang.. ..	4,956	4,240	804	12	9,232	756	58	38	457	37
(5) Nowgong ..	4,143	4,675	1,182	46	7,660	2,294	142	103	160	23
(6) Sibsagar	4,940	4,562	498	11	9,682	307	64	40	507	71
(7) Lakhimpur ..	5,058	4,372	570	13	9,459	528	81	25	260	24
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	4,184	5,059	757	466	4,064	5,470	588	181	33	8
(8) United K. & J. Hills	4,102	5,109	789	679	2,294	7,027	854	204	34	7
(9) Naga Hills ..	4,938	4,519	543	70	7,612	2,318	222	153	5	54
(10) Lushai Hills ..	2,991	6,168	841	104	3,512	6,384	377	649	..	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	2,978	5,693	1,329	509	1,733	7,758	18	22	14	7
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	4,204	4,872	924	18	7,571	2,411	75	435	248	15
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	4,535	4,945	520	..	7,521	2,479	59	42	38	3
(14) Abor Hills ..	4,552	4,998	450	32	8,696	1,272	5	20	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	5,413	4,432	155	17	9,547	436	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	5,692	3,793	515	..	9,409	591	5	5	10	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**2,718**	**4,354**	**2,928**	**10**	**129**	**9,861**	**73**	**238**	**9**	**27**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**3,781**	**5,452**	**767**	**59**	**5,014**	**4,927**	**112**	**29**	**190**	**9**

TABLE 5.2

Livelihood Class V in each sub-class ; number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V

$$\text{Columns 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 and 22} = \frac{\text{Total number of self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class V of the General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be who derive their secondary means of livelihood from the Livelihood Class mentioned in the column}}{\text{Total number of persons in Livelihood Class V of the General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be}} \times 10{,}000$$

$$\text{Columns 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21 and 23} = \frac{\text{Total number of earning dependants of Livelihood Class V of the General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be who derive their secondary means of livelihood from the Livelihood Class mentioned in the column}}{\text{Total number of persons of Livelihood Class V of the General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be}} \times 10{,}000$$

LIVELIHOOD CLASS V WHOSE SECONDARY MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD IS													
Employment as cultivating labourers		Rent on Agricultural land		Production other than cultivation		Commerce		Transport		Other services and miscellaneous sources		Number of persons in Livelihood Class V in the General Population	
Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
5	**14**	**12**	**2**	**66**	**486**	**16**	**28**	**1**	**1**	**17**	**39**	**1,327,551**	**A.**
4	12	12	2	57	490	15	27	1	1	14	37	1,282,133	1.21
11	18	17	4	53	308	26	20	1	2	26	54	229,816	(1)
5	100	38	6	129	570	24	69	2	2	32	50	49,458	(2)
3	8	40	6	114	1,048	66	65	4	7	47	131	72,162	(3)
1	12	9	..	184	675	6	19	..	..	6	23	182,450	(4)
6	17	25	3	86	974	25	30	2	3	25	29	46,824	(5)
3	4	10	1	9	347	7	9	..	..	6	26	318,564	(6)
3	5	1	..	14	457	8	36	1	..	8	24	382,859	(7)
22	57	7	1	323	365	41	46	1	..	98	99	45,418	1.22
34	86	3	1	408	306	32	48	..	..	131	137	29,645	(8)
.	..	..	..	25	232	197	35	10	..	79	69	2,027	(9)
..	..	..	..	519	50	136	136	..	..	56	6	1,618	(10)
4	4	87	..	54	1,195	43	65	..	..	43	36	2,770	(11)
..	..	..	..	1,134	458	98	15	..	..	38	..	1,332	(12)
..	14	..	..	..	416	10	17	14	..	52	28	2,882	(13)
..	..	..	..	5	425	10	5	..	..	..	..	2,021	(14)
..	..	9	9	..	..	..	82	..	..	9	64	1,101	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	490	..	15	..	..	..	5	2,022	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)
1	**2**	**95**	**18**	**223**	**2,278**	**96**	**258**	**6**	**37**	**33**	**71**	**40,331**	**1.23**
16	**72**	**30**	**4**	**56**	**602**	**32**	**27**	**3**	**2**	**25**	**23**	**38,395**	**1.24**

Livelihood Class V (Production other than cultivation)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V in rural areas who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers;

Natural Division and District	Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V			Number per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class V			Number per 10,000 persons of			
							Cultivation of owned land		Cultivation of unowned land	
	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Employers	Employees	Independent Workers	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—										
ASSAM STATE ..	**4,752**	**4,570**	**678**	**37**	**8,931**	**1,032**	**109**	**49**	**441**	**48**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	4,763	4,564	673	24	9,061	915	90	44	453	49
(1) Cachar	4,395	5,092	513	15	8,986	999	152	31	897	74
(2) Goalpara ..	3,666	5,301	1,033	345	3,540	6,115	42	126	32	37
(3) Kamrup	3,151	5,254	1,595	231	2,768	7,001	118	138	44	35
(4) Darrang	4,994	4,191	815	9	9,323	668	59	39	467	38
(5) Nowgong	4,351	4,293	1,356	33	8,233	1,734	165	118	188	27
(6) Sibsagar	4,981	4,514	505	6	9,743	251	65	40	517	73
(7) Lakhimpur ..	5,114	4,308	578	4	9,557	439	83	25	268	24
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	4,395	4,773	832	505	4,237	5,258	724	218	41	9
(8) United K. & J. Hills	4,314	4,781	905	778	2,040	7,182	1,119	267	44	8
(9) Naga Hills ..	5,818	3,736	446	70	8,432	1,498	304	203	7	74
(10) Lushai Hills ..	3,314	5,682	1,004	57	4,143	5,800	464	795	..	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	2,978	5,693	1,329	509	1,733	7,758	18	22	14	7
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	4,354	4,616	1,030	..	8,101	1,899	76	490	278	17
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	4,707	4,754	539	..	8,362	1,638	59	51	46	4
(14) Abor Hills ..	4,552	4,998	450	32	8,696	1,272	5	20	...	...
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	5,413	4,432	155	17	9,547	436	..	..	..	...
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	5,692	3,793	515	..	9,409	591	5	5	10	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**2,718**	**4,354**	**2,928**	**10**	**129**	**9,861**	**73**	**238**	**9**	**26**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**3,903**	**5,221**	**876**	**34**	**5,338**	**4,628**	**127**	**34**	**221**	**10**

TABLE 5.2A

Livelihood Class V in each sub-class in the rural areas; number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V in the rural areas

LIVELIHOOD CLASS V WHOSE SECONDARY MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD IS													
Employment as cultivating labourer		Rent on agricultural land		Production other than cultivation		Commerce		Transport		Other services and miscellaneous sources		Number of persons in Livelihood Class V in the Rural Population	
Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
5	14	11	1	67	500	15	27	1	1	16	38	1,259,372	A.
5	12	12	2	57	502	15	26	1	1	14	37	1,222,848	1.21
12	18	18	4	46	309	26	20	1	2	26	55	220,539	(1)
6	120	42	7	152	623	28	74	2	2	35	44	41,151	(2)
4	10	42	5	134	1,182	76	67	5	8	53	150	59,865	(3)
1	12	9	..	188	683	5	19	...	..	6	24	178,552	(4)
6	13	30	3	86	1,133	26	31	1	2	22	29	39,987	(5)
3	4	9	1	9	352	6	9	...	..	6	26	312,283	(6)
3	5	1	..	14	465	7	36	...	..	6	23	370,471	(7)
28	71	9	1	397	405	38	36	1	..	110	92	36,524	1.22
44	113	4	1	533	347	37	32	...	...	163	137	22,103	(8)
..	..	..	..	20	162	54	...	...	...	20	7	1,480	(9)
...	...	...	...	758	10	189	189	...	...	28	10	1,056	(10)
4	4	87	...	54	1,195	43	65	...	...	43	36	2,770	(11)
..	...	..	...	1,274	506	101	17	...	...	42	...	1,598	(12)
..	17	..	...	..	417	8	21	13	...	55	29	2,373	(13)
..	..	..	...	5	425	10	5	...	...	...	...	2,021	(14)
...	..	9	9	...	...		82	...	...	9	64	1,101	(15)
...	...	...	...	...	490	...	15	...	...	...	5	2,022	(16)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(17)
1	2	95	18	223	2,278	96	258	6	37	33	71	40,330	1.23
19	82	30	4	63	692	34	30	3	1	25	23	32,951	1.24

Livelihood Class V (Production other than cultivation)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V who was Employers, Employees and Independent Workers in the urban

Natural Division and District	Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V			Number per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class V			Number per 10,000 persons of			
							Cultivation of owned land		Cultivation of unowned land	
	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Employers	Employees	Independent Workers	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—										
ASSAM STATE ..	**3,169**	**6,460**	**371**	**400**	**3,780**	**5,820**	**25**	**15**	**11**	**7**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	3,146	6,494	360	422	3,884	5,694	24	13	12	7
(1) Cachar	3,025	6,517	458	784	3,632	5,584	33	36	31	44
(2) Goalpara	3,481	6,083	436	173	3,537	6,290	..	2	..	..
(3) Kamrup	2,988	6,499	513	528	3,813	5,659	34	13	1	..
(4) Darrang	3,217	6,452	331	255	2,751	6,994	23	3	3	..
(5) Nowgong	2,932	6,904	164	155	2,698	7,147	6	15	..	..
(6) Sibsagar	2,893	6,972	135	473	4,425	5,102	41	8	13	2
(7) Lakhimpur ..	3,395	6,292	313	416	5,021	4,563	26	9	27	1
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	3,320	6,232	448	254	3,126	6,620	31	29	1	1
(8) United K. & J. Hills	3,430	6,148	422	286	3,301	6,413	17	6	1	1
(9) Naga Hills ..	2,560	6,636	804	72	2,571	7,357	..	18	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills ..	2,348	7,082	534	224	1,866	7,910	214	374	..	..
(11) Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	2,993	6,939	68	227	1,364	8,409	68	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	3,733	5,835	432	..	2,579	7,421	59	..	..	..
(14) Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	...
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	...	...
1.23 **MANIPUR STATE**	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
1.24 **TRIPURA STATE** ..	**3,044**	**6,850**	**106**	**247**	**2,505**	**7,248**	**22**	**2**	..	

Class V in each sub-class in the urban areas ; number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood areas ; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V in the urban areas

Livelihood Class V whose Secondary means of Livelihood is													
Employment as cultivating labourer		Rent on agricultural land		Production other than cultivation		Commerce		Transport		Other services and miscellaneous sources		Number of persons in Livelihood Class V in the Urban Population	
Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	9	17	3	50	239	27	44	4	3	27	51	68,179	A.
1	10	20	4	55	244	24	38	4	4	24	40	59,285	1.21
...	30	6	..	227	280	17	26	...	10	30	32	9,277	(1)
4	..	17	3	14	308	7	47	1	..	16	76	8,307	(2)
1	1	31	9	18	394	16	58	2	2	21	36	12,297	(3)
...	...	8	..	23	305	38	20	3	...	15	3	3,898	(4)
3	40	...	7	85	45	19	24	12	4	38	29	6,837	(5)
...	...	65	5	24	65	40	35	...	1	11	19	6,281	(6)
...	2	13	..	..	207	36	35	10	6	44	53	12,388	(7)
...	...	1	..	18	202	53	90	3	...	47	126	8,894	1.22
...	...	1	..	14	178	15	100	..	..	29	137	7,129	(8)
...	...	..	..	37	420	585	128	37	..	238	238	547	(9)
...	...	..	..	71	124	36	36	..	...	107	..	562	(10)
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	(11)
...	..	..	..	..	68	68	..	...	...	...	...	147	(12)
...	...	..	..	..	412	20	..	20	...	39	20	509	(13)
...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	(14)
...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	(15)
...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	(16)
...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	(17)
...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	1.23
...	7	31	3	15	59	18	7	2	2	22	26	5,444	1.24

Livelihood Class VI (Commerce)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VI in are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers ; Secondary

This table is prepared in the same manner as Subsidiary Table 5.2 and the instructions about filling in the columns of that

Natural Division and District	Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VI			Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VI			Number per 10,000 persons of			
							Cultivation of owned land		Cultivation of unowned land	
	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Employers	Employees	Independent Workers	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.2 EASTERN-HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—										
ASSAM STATE	**3,010**	**6,232**	**758**	**472**	**1,493**	**8,035**	**97**	**84**	**35**	**29**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	2,976	6,255	769	477	1,495	8,028	95	82	34	29
(1) Cachar ..	2,796	6,737	467	409	1,457	8,134	102	41	65	21
(2) Goalpara ..	2,940	6,274	786	821	1,286	7,893	50	78	25	34
(3) Kamrup ..	2,710	6,189	1,101	597	1,375	8,028	116	45	12	13
(4) Darrang ..	3,457	5,683	860	213	1,503	8,284	87	220	46	83
(5) Nowgong ..	2,957	6,436	607	185	566	9,249	120	61	30	19
(6) Sibsagar ..	3,157	6,192	651	304	1,991	7,705	117	98	49	48
(7) Lakhimpur	3,266	5,972	762	570	2,085	7,345	65	115	20	14
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	3,406	5,964	630	429	1,476	8,095	120	107	44	25
(8) United K. & J. Hills	3,537	5,958	505	311	1,433	8,256	149	52	65	16
(9) Naga Hills ..	4,022	5,125	853	603	3,573	5,824	164	354	7	217
(10) Lushai Hills..	2,341	7,095	564	78	1,000	8,922	50	330	...	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	3,203	5,585	1,212	1,430	715	7,855	30	159	13	3
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	3,271	6,128	601	23	453	9,524	134	82	22	59
(13) Mishmi Hills	3,466	5,919	615	52	1,878	8,070	72	97	12	12
(14) Abor Hills ..	1,471	8,382	147	...	5,333	4,667	...	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	5,000	5,000	..	625	5,625	3,750	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	6,912	1,912	1,176	851	5,106	4,043	..	...	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**2,661**	**4,655**	**2,684**	**6**	**19**	**9,975**	**69**	**85**	**10**	**20**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**3,052**	**6,622**	**326**	**92**	**883**	**9,025**	**86**	**39**	**41**	**30**

each sub-class ; number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VI who Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VI

table apply to this table also with the substitution of "Livelihood Class VI" for "Livelihood Class V."

LIVELIHOOD CLASS VI WHOSE SECONDARY MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD IS													
Employment as cultivating labourer		Rent on agricultural land		Production other than cultivation		Commerce		Transport		Other services and miscellaneous sources		Number of persons in Livelihood Class VI in the General Population	
Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
5	**12**	**42**	**6**	**43**	**180**	**82**	**369**	**6**	**6**	**48**	**72**	**353,066**	**A**
4	11	43	6	42	188	84	377	6	6	46	70	324,708	1.21
8	14	50	5	55	91	111	243	3	5	61	47	62,205	(1)
3	9	75	6	22	85	89	486	13	5	44	83	48,211	(2)
3	7	53	7	62	507	77	424	6	7	42	91	74,834	(3)
3	7	33	5	27	53	78	445	7	8	47	38	29,909	(4)
4	19	28	1	25	81	89	356	4	9	28	61	29,437	(5)
2	2	29	3	33	119	88	325	6	3	29	53	38,967	(6)
4	22	9	13	42	114	47	379	3	8	59	97	41,145	(7)
18	24	22	2	54	88	60	283	2	4	76	96	28,358	1,22
25	19	10	3	50	65	56	212	1	2	90	136	17,632	(8)
..	6	20	..	26	20	72	243	..	..	66	13	1,524	(9)
..	..	..	..	133	124	18	92	9	..	46	18	2,179	(10)
19	91	108	3	46	161	110	749	..	11	40	35	3,712	(11)
7	..	..	..	67	156	45	275	..	7	59	22	1,348	(12)
..	6		..	18	145	6	313	12	12	84	30	1,659	(13)
..	..	..	..	98	..	196	147	..	..	..	..	204	(14)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	588	294	..	..	..	822	68	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)
1	**5**	**192**	**8**	**388**	**545**	**60**	**1,800**	**10**	**129**	**56**	**92**	**24,124**	**1.23**
38	**39**	**65**	**3**	**36**	**36**	**51**	**134**	**1**	**2**	**62**	**44**	**40,838**	**1.24**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.3A

Livelihood Class VI (Commerce)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VI in each sub-class; number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VI who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers separately for rural and urban population

State and Natural Division		Number per 10,000 persons of livelihood Class VI			Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of livelihood Class VI		
		Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Employers	Employees	Independent Workers
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
	RURAL POPULATION						
	ASSAM STATE ..	**3,098**	**5,960**	**942**	**384**	**1,052**	**8,564**
1.21	Assam Plains Division ..	3,066	5,987	947	374	1,038	8,588
1.22	Assam Hills Division ..	3,561	5,562	877	509	1,230	8,261
1.24	**TRIPURA STATE** ..	3,182	6,391	427	48	701	9,251
	URBAN POPULATION						
	ASSAM STATE	**2,828**	**6,799**	**373**	**674**	**2,501**	**6,825**
1.21	Assam Plains Division ..	2,778	6,844	378	726	2,604	6,670
1.22	Assam Hills Division ..	3,220	6,445	335	322	,803	7,875
1.24	**TRIPURA STATE** ..	**2,717**	**7,216**	**67**	**222**	**1,431**	**8,347**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.4

Livelihood Class VII (Transport)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VII in each sub-class; number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VII who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VII

This table and Subsidiary Table 5.4A are prepared from main Table B-I (Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes), B-II (Secondary Means of Livelihood) and B-III (Employers, Employees and Independent Workers in Industries and Services by Divisions and Sub-Divisions) given in Part II-B of the Census Report, 1951.

The columns of the tables are filled in as follows :—

$$\text{Columns 2 to 4} = \frac{\text{Total number of persons in each of the sub-class of Livelihood Class VII of General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be}}{\text{Total number of persons of Livelihood Class VII of the General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be}} \times 10{,}000$$

$$\text{Columns 5 to 7} = \frac{\text{Total number of Employers, Employees and Independent Workers of Livelihood Class VII of General, Rural and Urban population as the case may be}}{\text{Total number of self-supporting persons of General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be of Livelihood Class VII}} \times 10{,}000$$

$$\text{Columns 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 \& 22} = \frac{\text{Total number of self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VII of the General population who derive their secondary means of livelihood from the Livelihood Class mentioned in the column}}{\text{Total number of persons in Livelihood Class VII of the General population}} \times 10{,}000$$

$$\text{Columns 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21 \& 23} = \frac{\text{Total number of earning dependants of Livelihood Class VII of the General population who derive their secondary means of Livelihood from the Livelihood Class mentioned in the column}}{\text{Total number of persons of Livelihood Class VII of the General population}} \times 10{,}000$$

Livelihood Class VII (Transport)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VII in are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers ; Secondary

Natural Division and District	Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VII			Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VII			Number per 10,000			
							Cultivation of owned land		Cultivation of unowned land	
	Self supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Employers	Employees	Independent Workers	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—										
ASSAM STATE	**3,244**	**6,484**	**272**	**54**	**8,611**	**1,335**	**65**	**33**	**28**	**16**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	3,225	6,501	274	56	8,593	1,351	66	33	29	17
(1) Cachar ..	2,680	6,848	472	59	6,762	3,179	115	59	91	44
(2) Goalpara ..	3,765	5,897	338	42	7,361	2,597	72	21	14	31
(3) Kamrup ..	3,247	6,496	257	68	9,566	366	56	22	10	8
(4) Darrang ..	4,632	5,102	266	120	8,152	1,728	54	37	45	30
(5) Nowgong ..	2,901	6,958	141	5	9,298	697	40	26	..	1
(6) Sibsagar ..	3,190	6,572	238	22	8,999	979	125	61	49	14
(7) Lakhimpur ..	3,330	6,456	214	73	8,560	1,367	16	18	11	11
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	3,486	6,262	252	35	8,820	1,145	57	32	11	2
(8) United K. & J. Hills	3,295	6,458	247	94	9,008	898	75	44	13	..
(9) Naga Hills ..	3,299	6,525	176	28	8,375	1,597	37	18	..	9
(10) Lushai Hills..	4,593	4,856	551	..	9,486	514	79	158	..	..
(11) Garo Hill ..	4,385	5,154	461	175	8,421	1,404	..	77	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	3,054	6,840	106	..	9,959	41	47	22	3	3
(13) Mishmi Hills	3,740	5,634	626	42	8,033	1,925	125	..	78	..
(14) Abor Hills ..	6,594	2,774	632	..	5,092	4,908	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	4,118	5,882	..	..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	4,242	4,243	1,515	..	7,857	2,143	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**2,674**	**4,994**	**2,332**	**1,145**	**8,088**	**767**	**46**	**16**	**10**	**3**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**2,770**	**6,901**	**329**	**142**	**4,226**	**5,632**	**54**	**9**	**3**	**15**

each sub-class ; number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VII who Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VII

PERSONS OF LIVELIHOOD CLASS VII WHOSE SECONDARY MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD IS													
Employment as cultivating labourer		Rent on agricultural land		Production other than cultivation		Commerce		Transport		Other services and miscellaneous sources		Number of persons in Livehood Class VII in the General Population	
Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
3	18	33	2	11	54	18	34	15	73	17	41	115,569	A
3	19	35	3	11	56	17	35	16	72	17	40	107,373	1.21
9	68	48	4	37	86	12	42	28	123	34	46	17,609	(1)
2	6	31	1	8	35	55	35	16	151	11	58	8,764	(2)
1	5	27	4	6	90	17	28	12	63	13	37	29,514	(3)
..	11	89	13	6	37	30	26	56	60	82	52	5,386	(4)
2	1	12	1	3	10	8	35	4	40	5	27	14,832	(5)
2	9	63	..	8	41	13	42	16	25	8	47	12,880	(6)
1	22	20	..	7	35	11	35	8	61	7	32	18,388	(7)
5	11	15	1	10	28	32	26	5	89	23	63	8,196	1.22
..	..	..	..	3	27	9	35	13	9	4	132	2,264	(8)
..	..	55	..	..	9	..	..	9	111	..	28	1,082	(9)
..	..	26	..	..	26	26	79	..	157	26	131	381	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	692	..	..	307	77	77	130	(11)
..	..	16	..	..	13	22	9	..	28	22	31	3,222	(12)
47	141	..	16	78	172	..	..	..	282	..	15	639	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	97	170	..	413	219	49	411	(14)
294	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	909	..	..	1,515	..	..	33	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)
..	..	124	..	107	1,886	42	176	20	212	10	39	3,070	1.23
..	24	48	3	6	84	24	15	12	103	30	75	3,315	1.24

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.4A

Livelihood Class VII (Transport)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VII in each sub-class ; number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VII who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers separately for rural and urban population.

State and Natural Division	Number per 10,000 persons of livelihood Class VII			Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of livelihood Class VII		
	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Employers	Employees	Independent Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RURAL POPULATION						
ASSAM STATE ..	**3,198**	**6,498**	**304**	**40**	**8,909**	**1,051**
1.21 Assam Plains Division ..	3,169	6,525	306	40	8,919	1,041
1.22 Assam Hills Division ..	3,621	6,106	273	34	8,787	1,179
.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**2,527**	**6,879**	**594**	**200**	**5,175**	**4,625**
URBAN POPULATION						
ASSAM STATE ..	**3,373**	**6,445**	**182**	**94**	**7,805**	**2,101**
1.21 Assam Plains Division ..	3,390	6,430	180	99	7,707	2,194
1.22 Assam Hills Division ..	3,195	6,597	208	36	8,902	1,062
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**2,992**	**6,921**	**87**	**97**	**3,494**	**6,409**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.5

Livelihood Class VIII (Other services and miscellaneous sources)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VIII in each sub-class; number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VIII who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VIII

This Table and Subsidiary Table 5.5A are prepared from main Table B-I (Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes), B-II (Secondary Means of Livelihood) and B-III (Employers, Employees and Independent Workers in Industries and Services by Divisions and Sub-Divisions) given in Part II-B of the Census Report, 1951.

The columns of the tables are filled in as follows :—

Columns 2 to 4 = $\frac{\text{Total number of persons in each of the sub-classes of Livelihood Class VIII of General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be}}{\text{Total number of persons of Livelihood Class VIII of the General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be}} \times 10{,}000$

Columns 5 to 8 = $\frac{\text{Total number of Employers, Employees, Independent Workers and others of Livelihood Class VIII of the General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be}}{\text{Total number of self-supporting persons of General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be of Livelihood Class VIII}} \times 10{,}000$

Columns 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21 & 23 = $\frac{\text{Total number of self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VIII of the General population who derive their secondary means of livelihood from the Livelihood Class mentioned in the column}}{\text{Total number of persons of Livelihood Class VIII of the General population}} \times 10{,}000$

Columns 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 & 24 = $\frac{\text{Total number of earning dependants of Livelihood Class VIII who derive their secondary means of livelihood from the Livelihood Class mentioned in the column}}{\text{Total number of persons of Livelihood Class VIII of the General population}} \times 10{,}000$

Livelihood Class VIII (Other services and miscellaneous sources)—Number per 10,000 persons of Class VIII who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers ; Secondary

Natural Division and District	Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VIII			Number per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VIII				Number per 10,000 persons of			
								Cultivation of owned land		Cultivation of unowned land	
	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Employers	Employees	Independent Workers	Others	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—											
ASSAM STATE ..	**3,657**	**5,678**	**665**	**69**	**6,733**	**2,545**	**653**	**109**	**84**	**35**	**27**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	3,552	5,733	715	74	6,211	2,940	775	109	80	40	31
(1) Cachar ..	2,756	6,789	455	56	6,845	1,890	1,209	108	27	57	31
(2) Goalpara ..	4,075	5,200	725	62	6,357	2,900	681	38	67	34	22
(3) Kamrup ..	3,344	5,528	1,128	68	6,714	2,170	1,048	128	99	29	38
(4) Darrang ..	4,204	5,058	738	45	5,313	3,967	675	128	151	47	57
(5) Nowgong ..	3,737	5,316	947	38	3,589	6,018	355	104	70	23	15
(6) Sibsagar ..	3,857	5,668	475	133	5,989	3,368	510	143	99	49	28
(7) Lakhimpur	4,492	4,975	533	120	6,917	2,679	284	95	107	19	15
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	4,166	5,409	425	46	8,899	907	148	108	103	10	8
(8) United K. & J. Hills	4,168	5,490	342	27	9,117	723	133	102	47	10	5
(9) Naga Hills..	4,029	5,230	741	347	7,517	1,976	160	96	181	3	39
(10) Lushai Hills	3,119	6,371	510	17	9,544	402	37	78	394	..	..
(11) Garo Hills..	3,811	5,271	918	34	8,447	871	648	254	247	6	9
(12) United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	4,986	4,618	396	19	8,052	1,873	56	182	105	12	25
(13) Mishmi Hills	4,788	4,810	402	..	7,901	1,888	211	128	72	41	
(14) Abor Hills ..	4,828	4,527	645	..	8,855	1,145	..	49	184	..	25
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	8,337	1,162	501	..	9,809	191	..	68	23	..	..
(16) Balipara F. T.	5,983	3,817	200	..	9,513	456	31	5	..	18	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area	2,048	6,807	1,145	..	10,000	..	..	..	603	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**2,758**	**4,924**	**2,318**	**428**	**5,028**	**4,535**	**9**	**171**	**151**	**15**	**23**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**3,024**	**6,706**	**270**	**55**	**6,902**	**2,140**	**903**	**48**	**39**	**14**	**8**

Livelihood Class VIII in each sub-class ; number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VIII

LIVELIHOOD CLASS VIII WHOSE SECONDARY MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD IS													
Employment as cultivating labourer		Rent on agricultural land		Production other than cultivation		Commerce		Transport		Other services and miscellaneous sources		Number of persons in Livelihood Class VIII in the General Popualtion	
Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
9	**24**	**53**	**5**	**35**	**148**	**33**	**33**	**2**	**6**	**77**	**339**	**614,529**	**A.**
9	26	62	6	38	167	34	34	2	6	84	366	509,760	1.21
10	20	44	2	29	86	39	40	2	15	99	234	137,761	(1)
6	54	58	8	37	96	26	24	2	6	102	449	58,009	(2)
5	29	110	12	81	464	44	43	1	2	106	441	116,334	(3)
10	24	51	3	22	57	20	21	1	1	51	424	51,363	(4)
6	26	21	2	18	57	24	40	1	2	56	735	38,446	(5)
3	10	87	9	19	96	32	25	..	1	53	207	60,392	(6)
24	23	18	1	21	54	26	23	8	5	62	305	47,455	(7)
10	13	5	2	21	57	29	32	1	2	43	208	104,769	1.22
14	10	2	2	20	31	35	37	1	1	38	210	68,713	(8)
..	5	3	3	5	211	8	34	1	12	25	256	7,587	(9)
..	..	2	..	14	69	18	19	3	..	26	28	9,575	(10)
4	9	54	11	28	43	48	41	..	2	39	556	5,390	(11)
..	3	..	..	121	6	25	9	..	6	229	242	3,233	(12)
3	104	..	..	9	159	10	7	9	2	72	58	5,840	(13)
12	12	..	..	12	49	..	..	..	6	18	369	1,628	(14)
..	..	..	..	..	455	..	..	..	..	..	23	439	(15)
..	..	..	..	50	36	..	5	..	..	14	159	2,198	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	542	166	(17)
.	6	**179**	**20**	**144**	**1,599**	**30**	**130**	**6**	**32**	**91**	**356**	**28,093**	**1.23**
10	**21**	**70**	**4**	**29**	**45**	**41**	**27**	**2**	**6**	**97**	**119**	**75,601**	**1.24**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.5 A

Livelihood Class VIII (Other services and miscellaneous sources)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VIII in each sub-class ; number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VIII who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers separately for rural and urban population

State and Natural Division	Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VIII			Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of livelihood Class VIII			
	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Employers	Employees	Independent Workers	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RURAL POPULATION							
ASSAM STATE ..	**3,666**	**5,504**	**830**	**49**	**6,609**	**2,526**	**816**
1.21 Assam Plains Division ..	3,533	5,599	868	48	6,218	2,794	940
1.22 Assam Hills Division ..	4,580	4,852	568	56	8,679	1,108	157
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**3,059**	**6,611**	**330**	**71**	**6,876**	**2,086**	**967**
URBAN POPULATION							
ASSAM STATE ..	**3,634**	**6,113**	**253**	**119**	**7,045**	**2,595**	**241**
1.21 Assam Plains Division ..	3,611	6,140	249	153	6,186	3,377	284
1.22 Assam Hills Division ..	3,693	6,046	261	32	9,210	624	134
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**2,915**	**7,002**	**83**	**2**	**6,987**	**2,317**	**694**

Comparison of Livelihood Classes of the 1951 Census with the Occupational Groups of 1931 Census

This table is prepared from main Table B-I (Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes) and B-II (Secondary Means of Livelihood). Figures for the year 1931 are taken from Table X (Occupation or Means of Livelihood) of the Census of India, 1931, Volume XII Central Provinces and Berar, Part II, Tables.

Details of the Groups of 1931 Census which correspond to different Livelihood Classes are given below:—

Livelihood Class of 1951 Census	Corresponding Groups of 1931 Census
I	5
II	6
III	7
IV	1
V	8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 188 and 190
VI	115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152 and 189
VII	101, 102, 103, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111 and 112
VIII	2, 3, 4, 85, 86, 87, 90, 94, 100, 104, 105, 106, 113, 114, 127, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 191, 192, 193, 194 and 195.

The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

$$\text{Column 2} = \frac{\text{Total number of persons in each Livelihood Class}}{\text{General population}} \times 10{,}000$$

$$\text{Columns 3 to 5} = \frac{\text{Total number of persons in the Sub-Class}}{\text{General population}} \times 10{,}000$$

$$\text{Column 6} = \frac{\text{Columns 12 + 14}}{\text{Total population of 1931 as ascertained at that Census}} \times 10{,}000$$

$$\text{Colum 7} = \frac{\text{Column 12}}{\text{Total population of 1931 as ascertained at that Census}} \times 10{,}000$$

$$\text{Colum 8} = \frac{\text{Column 14}}{\text{Total population of 1931 as ascertained at that Census}} \times 10{,}000$$

Non-Earning Dependants—1951 Census

Livelihood Class		ASSAM STATE	1.21 Assam Plains Division	1.22 Assam Hills Division	1.23 MANIPUR STATE	1.24 TRIPURA STATE
Total	..	**5,143,452**	**4,506,868**	**636,584**	**276,993**	**364,489**
I	..	3,075,626	2,584,375	491,251	203,273	213,015
II	..	679,169	652,709	26,460	23,640	29,659
III	..	74,758	61,168	13,590	545	13,186
IV	..	50,399	46,813	3,586	5,379	7,668
V	..	619,616	596,639	22,977	17,560	20,934
VI	..	220,023	203,110	16,913	11,230	27,044
VII	..	74,935	69,803	5,132	1,533	2,287
VIII	..	348,926	292,251	56,675	13,833	50,696

Comparison of the Classification of the Population of Assam by

Livelihood Classes	CLASSIFICATION OF POPULATION						
	1951 CENSUS				1931 CENSUS		
	Number per 10,000 of general population				Number per 10,000 of general population		
	Total classified population	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Total classified population	Earners	Working dependants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—							
							ASSAM
Total ..	**10,000**	**2,889**	**5,687**	**1,424**	**5,022**	**3,609**	**1,413**
I ..	5,789	1,398	3,401	990	1,977	1,755	222
II ..	1,281	306	751	224	365	355	10
III ..	174	67	83	24	676	68	608
IV ..	90	25	55	10	12	11	1
V ..	1,468	686	685	97	1,581	1,047	534
VI ..	390	117	243	30	139	125	14
VII ..	128	41	83	4	66	64	2
VIII ..	680	249	386	45	206	184	22
							1.21 Assam
Total ..	**10,000**	**2,822**	**5,773**	**1,405**	**4,945**	**3,532**	**1,413**
I ..	5,481	1,238	3,311	932	1,662	1,550	112
II ..	1,415	331	836	248	382	377	5
III ..	158	56	78	24	738	68	670
IV ..	97	27	60	10	12	11	1
V ..	1,643	770	765	108	1,753	1,163	590
VI ..	416	124	260	32	149	134	15
VII ..	137	44	89	4	68	66	2
VIII ..	653	232	374	47	181	163	18
							1.22 Assam
Total ..	**10,000**	**3,307**	**5,142**	**1,551**	**5,496**	**4,086**	**1,410**
I ..	7,735	2,403	3,967	1,365	3,937	3,030	907
II ..	433	148	214	71	253	217	36
III ..	275	138	110	27	291	67	224
IV ..	49	12	29	8	11	10	1
V ..	367	153	186	28	514	328	186
VI ..	229	78	137	14	78	69	9
VII ..	66	23	41	2	59	54	5
VIII ..	846	352	458	36	353	311	42
							1.2 MANIPUR
Total ..	**10,000**	**2,718**	**4,796**	**2,486**	**4,601**	**2,512**	**2,089**
I ..	7,121	1,939	3,519	1,663	2,952	1,706	1,246
II ..	1,000	272	409	319	218	155	63
III ..	24	6	10	8	296	8	288
IV ..	200	52	93	55	59	53	6
V ..	698	190	304	204	760	319	441
VI ..	418	111	195	112	169	139	30
VII ..	53	14	27	12	18	17	1
VIII ..	486	134	239	113	129	115	14
							1.24 TRIPURA
Total ..	**10,000**	**3,147**	**5,703**	**1,150**	**2,800**	**2,352**	**448**
I ..	5,980	1,772	3,333	875	1,702	1,531	171
II ..	875	290	464	121	69	69	..
III ..	483	235	206	42	321	188	133
IV ..	187	56	120	11	39	39	..
V ..	601	227	328	46	350	217	133
VI ..	639	195	423	21	87	83	4
VII ..	52	14	36	2	43	42	1
VIII ..	1,183	358	793	32	189	183	6

TABLE 5.6

Livelihood Classes at the 1951 and 1931 Censuses

ACTIVE AND SEMI-ACTIVE WORKERS						
1951 CENSUS			1931 CENSUS			
Self-supporting persons	Secondary means of livelihood of self-supporting persons	Secondary means of livelihood of earning dependants	Principal earners	Subsidiary of principal earners	Working dependants	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
STATE						
2,612,286	**343,359**	**1,287,969**	**2,193,456**	**337,942**	**858,443**	**Total**
1,264,023	34,200	657,124	1,066,767	86,650	135,187	I
276,986	76,634	161,070	215,828	58,883	5,901	II
60,310	11,635	65,997	41,183	10,801	369,760	III
22,379	8,606	3,450	6,621	7,206	402	IV
620,097	77,740	263,737	636,419	105,540	324,390	V
106,293	55,010	44,409	75,793	30,082	8,321	VI
37,488	5,748	5,805	39,096	12,901	1,274	VII
224,710	73,786	86,377	111,749	25,879	13,208	VIII
Plains Division						
2,202,656	**300,743**	**1,096,034**	**1,849,221**	**278,545**	**739,670**	**Total**
966,496	27,326	504,049	811,419	73,677	58,743	I
258,641	75,042	155,371	197,555	55,428	2,842	II
43,221	5,330	57,015	35,565	2,368	350,929	III
20,873	8,348	3,184	5,801	6,901	336	IV
601,094	62,327	250,636	608,782	86,797	308,732	V
96,635	51,777	41,411	70,005	24,268	7,592	VI
34,631	5,639	5,608	34,543	9,114	851	VII
181,065	64,954	78,760	85,551	19,992	9,645	VIII
Hills Division						
409,630	**42,616**	**191,935**	**344,235**	**59,397**	**118,773**	**Total**
297,527	6,874	153,075	255,348	12,973	76,444	I
18,345	1,592	5,699	18,273	3,455	3,059	II
17,089	6,305	8,982	5,618	8,433	18,831	III
1,506	258	266	820	305	66	IV
19,003	15,413	13,101	27,637	18,743	15,658	V
9,658	3,233	2,998	5,788	5,814	729	VI
2,857	109	197	4,553	3,787	423	VII
43,645	8,832	7,617	26,198	5,887	3,563	VIII
STATE						
157,030	**30,780**	**143,613**	**111,915**	**14,307**	**93,068**	**Total**
112,017	1,385	48,474	76,024	1,462	55,539	I
15,703	697	8,701	6,930	117	2,786	II
366	179	402	344	114	12,807	III
2,993	1,763	591	2,348	455	255	IV
10,961	20,527	70,457	14,220	9,184	19,650	V
6,420	3,267	10,215	6,207	2,089	1,350	VI
821	229	833	738	268	59	VII
7,749	2,733	3,940	5,104	618	622	VIII
STATE						
201,121	**37,939**	**73,419**	**89,948**	**9,990**	**17,134**	**Total**
113,222	2,791	31,678	58,554	7,487	6,522	I
18,528	5,401	4,494	2,646	423	..	II
15,032	4,258	8,782	7,190	625	5,094	III
3,579	2,593	1,503	1,478	234	5	IV
14,517	6,307	13,544	8,302	209	5,088	V
12,462	5,620	4,354	3,184	394	153	VI
918	1,342	934	1,601	80	24	VII
22,863	9,627	8,130	6,993	538	248	VIII

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.7

Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons of all Industries and Services in the State (By Divisions)

This table and Table 5.7A are prepared from the main Table B-III (Employers, Employees and Independent Workers in Industries and Services, by Divisions and Sub-Divisions).

In Table 5.7A the figures have been given only for the States of Assam and Tripura and their Natural Divisions.

Columns (3) to (12) of the tables are filled in by using the formula :—

$$\frac{\text{Total number of persons in each Division of General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be}}{\text{Total number of persons of all Industries and Services of General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be}} \times 10{,}000$$

Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons of all Industries and Services in the State (By Divisions)

State, Natural Division and District	All Industries and Services	(0) Primary Industries not elsewhere specified	(1) Mining and Quarrying	(2) Processing and Manufacture-Food stuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof	(3) Processing and Manufacture-Metals, Chemicals and Product thereof	(4) Processing and Manufacture Not elsewhere specified	(5) Construction and Utilities	(6) Commerce	(7) Transport, Storage and Communications	(8) Health, Education and Public Administration	(9) Services not elsewhere specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—											
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**5,490**	**55**	**261**	**171**	**390**	**126**	**1,091**	**412**	**542**	**1,462**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	10,000	5,827	45	252	175	384	120	1,074	404	368	1,351
(1) Cachar ..	10,000	5,740	7	285	66	328	48	1,120	338	370	1,698
(2) Goalpara ..	10,000	1,446	..	460	376	846	38	2,466	597	412	3,359
(3) Kamrup ..	10,000	758	13	782	321	710	65	2,325	1,127	784	3,115
(4) Darrang ..	10,000	6,688	10	141	276	213	162	838	214	294	1,164
(5) Nowgong ..	10,000	3,008	11	415	200	559	166	1,881	942	794	2,024
(6) Sibsagar ..	10,000	7,716	17	115	64	121	80	628	227	325	707
(7) Lakhimpur ..	10,000	7,375	140	123	181	460	209	574	275	190	473
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	10,000	1,409	184	369	118	471	204	1,296	504	2,640	2,805
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	10,000	1,495	90	432	118	430	122	1,316	267	2,575	3,155
(9) Naga Hills ..	10,000	655	753	159	118	325	558	1,231	876	3,244	2,081
(10) Lushai Hills	10,000	499	5	174	186	304	731	1,230	876	5,073	922
(11) Garo Hills ..	10,000	479	..	802	190	596	75	2,978	256	2,149	2,475
(12) United Mikir & North Cachar Hills ..	10,000	1,182	..	212	56	111	493	1,229	2,812	914	2,991
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	10,000	2,168	25	167	115	216	288	1,184	572	2,231	3,034
(14) Abor Hills ..	10,000	658	..	189	20	3,717	70	150	1,350	1,026	2,820
(15) Tirap F.T. ..	10,000	..	5,595	161	212	40	..	161	141	3,216	474
(16) Balipara F.T.	10,000	4,297	..	75	4	186	4	186	83	3,694	1,471
(17) Naga Tribal Area	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,059	2,941
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**10,000**	**528**	**124**	**2,485**	**146**	**942**	**166**	**2,474**	**342**	**1,485**	**1,308**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**10,000**	**1,648**	..	**826**	**131**	**376**	**25**	**2,559**	**217**	**908**	**3,310**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.7A

Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons of all Industries and Services in the Rural and Urban areas of the State (By Divisions)

State and Natural Division	All Industries and Services	(0) Primary Industries not elsewhere specified	(1) Mining and Quarrying	(2) Processing and Manufacture-Food stuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof	(3) Processing and Manufacture-Metals, Chemicals and Product thereof	(4) Processing and Manufacture-Not elsewhere specified	(5) Construction and Utilities	(6) Commerce	(7) Transport, Storage and Communications	(8) Health, Education and Public Administration	(9) Services not elsewhere specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL POPULATION											
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**6,278**	**62**	**224**	**139**	**356**	**98**	**872**	**340**	**376**	**1,255**
1.21 Assam Plains Division	10,000	6,535	49	217	141	348	95	857	330	266	1,162
1.22 Assam Hills Division	10,000	2,076	277	339	117	482	151	1,128	493	2,167	2,770
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**10,000**	**2,005**	**..**	**827**	**118**	**395**	**7**	**2,433**	**133**	**1,003**	**3,079**
URBAN POPULATION											
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**190**	**10**	**509**	**384**	**620**	**313**	**2,564**	**898**	**1,657**	**2,855**
1.21 Assam Plains Division	10,000	201	11	530	452	664	314	2,808	995	1,174	2,851
1.22 Assam Hills Division	10,000	147	7	426	118	449	305	1,613	526	3,537	2,872
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**10,000**	**306**	**..**	**826**	**179**	**306**	**92**	**3,034**	**528**	**552**	**4,177**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.8

Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State engaged in Primary Industries not elsewhere specified (By Sub-Divisions)

This table and table 5.8A are prepared from the main Table B-III (Employers, Employees and Independent Workers in Industries and Services by Divisions and Sub-Divisions).

In table 5.8A the figures have been given only for the States of Assam and Tripura and their Natural Divisions

The columns are filled in as follows :—

$$\text{Columns 3 to 8} = \frac{\text{Total number of persons in each of the Sub-Divisions of the Division 'O' of the General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be}}{\text{Total number of persons in the Division 'O' of the General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be}} \times 10{,}000$$

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.8

Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State engaged in Primary Industries not elsewhere specified (By Sub-Divisions)

State, Natural Division and District	Total Division	0.1 Stock Raising	0.2 Rearing of small animals and insects	0.3 Plantation Industries	0.4 Forestry & Collection of Products Not elsewhere specified	0.5 Hunting (including trapping & Game Propagation)	0.6 Fishing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—							
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**88**	**83**	**9,589**	**52**	3	**185**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	10,000	55	85	9,639	34	2	185
(1) Cachar ..	10,000	14	1	9,736	72	..	177
(2) Goalpara ..	10,000	363	4	5,152	298	13	4,170
(3) Kamrup ..	10,000	768	491	4,316	331	2	4,092
(4) Darrang ..	10,000	156	324	9,418	14	..	88
(5) Nowgong ..	10,000	151	1,033	8,566	84	2	164
(6) Sibsagar ..	10,000	15	1	9,934	14	1	35
(7) Lakhimpur ..	10,000	13	..	9,943	14	3	27
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	10,000	1,739	3	7,114	915	69	160
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	10,000	2,154	..	7,256	457	103	30
(9) Naga Hills ..	10,000	1,043	92	1,687	7,178	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills ..	10,000	821	..	8,502	290	..	387
(11) Garo Hills ..	10,000	2,513	..	..	3,298	..	4,189
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	10,000	566	..	8,703	731	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	10,000	712	..	8,129	655	..	504
(14) Abor Hills ..	10,000	5,530	..	..	4,167	..	303
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..							
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	10,000	268	..	8,063	1,651	..	18
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**10,000**	**1,022**	**58**	**2,066**	**423**	**7**	**6,424**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**10,000**	**105**	**32**	**8,077**	**1,407**	**1**	**378**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.8A

Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the Rural and Urban areas of the State engaged in Primary Industries not elsewhere specified (By Sub-Divisions)

State and Natural Division	Total Division	0.1 Stock Raising	0.2 Rearing of small animals and insects	0.3 Plantation Industries	0.4 Forestry & Collection of Products Not elsewhere specified	0.5 Hunting (including trapping & Game Propagation)	0.6 Fishing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			RURAL POPULATION				
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**85**	**84**	**9,610**	**46**	**2**	**173**
1.21 Assam Plains Division ..	10,000	53	85	9,655	32	1	174
1.22 Assam Hills Division ..	10,000	1,717	3	7,296	776	43	165
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**10,000**	**51**	..	**8,249**	**1,376**	**1**	**323**
			URBAN POPULATION				
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**780**	**42**	**4,975**	**1,380**	**158**	**2,665**
1.21 Assam Plains Division ..	10,000	490	50	5,488	768	44	3,160
1.22 Assam Hills Division ..	10,000	2,322	..	2,243	4,644	765	26
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**10,000**	**1,433**	**828**	**3,853**	**2,166**	..	**1,720**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.9

Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State engaged in Mining and Quarrying (By Sub-Divisions)

This table and table 5.9A are prepared in the same manner as Subsidiary Tables 5.8 and 5.8A and the instructions about fillin in the columns of those tables apply to these tables with the substitution of "Division 1" for "Division 'O.'"

State, Natural Division and District	Total Division	1.0 Non-metallic mining and quarrying not otherwise classified	1.1 Coal mining	1.2 Iron ore mining	1.3 Metal mining except iron ore mining	1.4 Crude petroleum and natural gas	1.5 Stone-quarrying, clay and sand pits	1.6 Mica	1.7 Salt, saltpetre and saline substances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—									
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**1,412**	**5,698**	**6**	**524**	**1,442**	**901**	**4**	**13**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* .	10,000	496	5,940	..	703	1,862	977	5	17
(1) Cachar ..	10,000	..	291	..	8,932	194	583	..	..
(2) Goalpara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Kamrup ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	89	9,822	89	..
(4) Darrang ..	10,000	240	..	..	8,080	..	1,680	..	..
(5) Nowgong ..	10,000	..	..	..	9,412	..	..	196	392
(6) Sibsagar ..	10,000	..	1,725	..	848	205	7,222	..	..
(7) Lakhimpur ..	10,000	598	7,078	..	37	2,248	24	..	15
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	10,000	4,098	4,989	22	..	212	679	..	..
(8) United K. & J. Hills..	10,000	141	7,694	71	..	..	2,094	..	..
(9) Naga Hills ..	10,000	..	9,494	..	..	453	53	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills	10,000	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	..	..
(14) Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap F. T. ..	10,000	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara F. T. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**10,000**	..	..	**93**	**9,565**	..	**155**	..	**187**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.9A

Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the Rural and Urban areas of the State engaged in Mining and Quarrying (By Sub-Divisions)

State and Natural Division	Total Division	1.0 Non-metallic mining and quarrying not otherwise classified	1.1 Coal mining	1.2 Iron ore mining	1.3 Metal mining except iron ore mining	1.4 Crude petroleum and natural gas	1.5 Stone-quarrying clay and sand pits	1.6 Mica	1.7 Salt, saltpetre and saline substances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
RURAL POPULATION									
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**1,447**	**5,806**	**6**	**337**	**1,468**	**919**	**4**	**13**
1.21 Assam Plains Division ..	10,000	510	6,107	..	454	1,901	1,005	5	18
1.22 Assam Hills Division ..	10,000	4,152	4,937	22	..	215	674	..	..
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
URBAN POPULATION									
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	.	**1,250**	..	**8.203**	**391**	**156**	..	..
1.21 Assam Plains Division ..	10,000	..	..	..	9,545	455	..	..	..
1.22 Assam Hills Division ..	10,000	..	8,889	..	..	..	1,111	..	..
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.10

Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof (By Sub-Divisions)

This table and table 5.10 A are prepared in the same manner as subsidiary Table 5.8 and the instructions about filling in the columns of those tables apply to these tables also with the substitution of " Division 2" for " Divison 'O'. "

State, Natural Division and District	Total Division	2.0 Food Industries otherwise unclassified	2.1 Grains and pulses	2.2 Vegetable oil and dairy products	2.3 Sugar Industries	2.4 Beverages	2.5 Tobacco	2.6 Cotton textiles	2.7 Wearing apparel (except footwear) and made up textile goods	2.8 Textile Industries otherwise unclassified	2.9 Leather, leather products and footwear
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—											
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**211**	**1,200**	**524**	**54**	**134**	**186**	**2,700**	**3,766**	**362**	**863**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	10,000	197	1,339	385	60	23	208	2,858	3,639	396	895
(1) Cachar ..	10,000	327	1,229	422	16	..	237	3,388	3,284	630	467
(2) Goalpara ..	10,000	204	1,810	631	..	11	1,160	2,234	3,258	23	669
(3) Kamrup ..	10,000	85	990	418	7	29	68	5,268	1,694	656	785
(4) Darrang ..	10,000	172	1,830	459	40	23	29	373	5,502	505	1,067
(5) Nowgong ..	10,000	135	3,250	240	10	..	..	2,703	2,792	203	667
(6) Sibsagar ..	10,000	451	672	318	486	31	9	743	6,415	48	827
(7) Lakhimpur ..	10,000	111	851	125	14	63	28	171	6,409	101	2,127
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	10,000	327	55	1,670	11	1,048	4	1,393	4,816	76	600
(8) United K. & J. Hills	10,000	400	20	2,046	5	1,406	5	405	5,039	15	659
(9) Naga Hills ..	10,000	126	..	..	..	..	..	380	6,962	1,519	1,013
(10) Lushai Hills ..	10,000	..	277	972	..	..	..	139	7,639	417	556
(11) Garo Hills ..	10,000	31	125	406	..	..	..	7,563	1,750	..	125
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.	10,000	..	..	2,632	..	..	..	4,868	2,237	..	263
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	10,000	..	617	..	247	..	..	247	7,778	370	741
(14) Abor Hills ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,842	6,579	..	1,579
(15) Tirap F. T. ..	10,000	3,750	..	..	..	..	..	5,000	1,250	..	..
(16) Balipara F. T. ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**10,000**	**5**	**194**	**78**	**6**	**2**	**..**	**8,807**	**831**	**12**	**65**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**10,000**	**234**	**2,306**	**728**	**37**	**7**	**706**	**4,307**	**1,327**	**..**	**348**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.10A

Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the Rural and Urban areas of the State engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof (By Sub-Divisions)

State and Natural Division	Total Division	2.0 Food Industries otherwise unclassified	2.1 Grains and pulses	2.2 Vegetable oil and dairy products	2.3 Sugar Industries	2.4 Beverages	2.5 Tobacco	2.6 Cotton textiles	2.7 Wearing apparel (except footwear) and made up textile goods	2.8 Textile Industries otherwise unclassified	2.9 Leather, leather products and footwear
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					RURAL POPULATION						
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**167**	**1,183**	**531**	**71**	**173**	**129**	**3,107**	**3,477**	**433**	**729**
1.21 Assam Plains Division	10,000	168	1,289	420	76	26	141	3,204	3,446	463	767
1.22 Assam Hills Division	10,000	151	73	1,701	18	1,713	..	2,088	3,808	115	333
124. TRIPURA STATE	**10,000**	**50**	**2,785**	**796**	**..**	**3**	**274**	**4,654**	**1,126**	**..**	**312**
					URBAN POPULATION						
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**343**	**1,250**	**502**	**5**	**17**	**357**	**1,493**	**4,623**	**151**	**1,259**
1.21 Assam Plains Division	10,000	291	1,502	271	6	11	429	1,730	4,269	179	1,312
1.22 Assam Hills Division	10,000.	593	27	1,623	..	46	9	346	6,335	18	1,003
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**10,000**	**922**	**508**	**473**	**177**	**24**	**2,329**	**3,002**	**2,080**	**..**	**485**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.11

Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof (By Sub-Divisions)

This table and table 5.11A are prepared in the same manner as Subsidiary Tables 5.8 and 5.8A and the instructions about filling in the columns of those tables apply to these tables also with the substitution of "Division 3" for "Division 'O.'"

State, Natural Division and District	Total Division	3.0 Manufacture of metal products otherwise unclassified	3.1 Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture)	3.2 Non-Ferrous Metals (Basic Manufacture)	3.3 Transport Equipment	3.4 Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	3.5 Machinery (other than electrical machinery) including Engineering Workshops	3.6 Basic Industrial Chemicals Fertilizer and Power Alcohol	3.7 Medical and Pharmaceutical Preparations	3.8 Manufacture of chemical products otherwise unclassified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—										
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**5,109**	**185**	**29**	**2,529**	**300**	**666**	**4**	**55**	**1,123**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	10,000	5,155	96	28	2,576	311	637	1	57	1,139
(1) Cachar ..	10,000	4,759	..	..	2,080	275	1,443	..	..	1,443
(2) Goalpara ..	10,000	2,947	56	..	931	19	111	..	..	5,936
(3) Kamrup ..	10,000	6,303	168	4	2,353	139	639	4	4	386
(4) Darrang ..	10,000	8,718	53	121	470	59	397	..	..	182
(5) Nowgong ..	10,000	5,825	367	22	3,333	43	216	..	..	194
(6) Sibsagar ..	10,000	5,718	249	..	2,903	128	545	..	..	457
(7) Lakhimpur..	10,000	2,441	21	..	5,114	899	1,022	..	210	293
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	10,000	4,269	1,804	46	1,678	103	1,187	69	11	833
(8) United K. & J. Hills	10,000	2,740	2,794	18	1,975	142	1,085	..	..	1,246
(9) Naga Hills ..	10,000	4,576	..	..	2,203	170	3,051	..	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills	10,000	8,571	..	130	130	..	260	779	..	130
(11) Garo Hills ..	10,000	8,158	..	..	1,710	..	..	..	..	132
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	10,000	9,500	..	..	..	..	500	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills	10,000	3,571	178	357	1,607	..	3,929	..	179	179
(14) Abor Hills ..	10,000	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap F. T...	10,000	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara F. T.	10,000	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**10,000**	**4,735**	**53**	**..**	**264**	**265**	**4,577**	**53**	**..**	**53**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**10,000**	**7,159**	**31**	**..**	**1,900**	**141**	**235**	**..**	**16**	**518**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.11A

Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the Rural and Urban areas of the State engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof (By Sub-Divisions)

State and Natural Divisions	Total Division	3.0 Manufacture of metal products otherwise unclassified	3.1 Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture)	3.2 Non-Ferrous Metals (Basic Manufacture)	3.3 Transport Equipment	3.4 Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	3.5 Machinery (other than electrical machinery) including Engineering Workshops	3.6 Basic Industrial Chemicals Fertilizer and Power Alcohol	3.7 Medical and Pharmaceutical Preparations	3.8 Manufacture of chemical products otherwise unclassified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RURAL POPULATION										
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**5,706**	**206**	**35**	**2,600**	**139**	**648**	**1**	**77**	**588**
1.21 Assam Plains Division	10,000	5,726	89	36	2,704	147	639	1	80	578
1.22 Assam Hills Division	10,000	5,323	2,496	18	541	..	820	..	17	785
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**10,000**	**8,282**	**44**	**..**	**1,300**	**..**	**286**	**..**	**22**	**66**
URBAN POPULATION										
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**3,650**	**136**	**15**	**2,356**	**693**	**709**	**12**	**..**	**2,429**
1.21 Assam Plains Division	10,000	3,742	112	9	2,258	719	631	..	..	2,529
1.22 Assam Hills Division	10,000	2,277	495	99	3,829	297	1,881	198	..	924
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**10,000**	**4,372**	**..**	**..**	**3,388**	**492**	**109**	**..**	**..**	**1,639**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.12

Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Not elsewhere specified (By Sub-Divisions)

This table and table 5.12A are prepared in the same manner as Subsidiary Tables 5.8, 5.8A and the instructions about filling in the columns of those tables apply to these tables also with the substitution of "Division 4" for "Division 'O.'"

State, Natural Division and District	Total Division	4.0 Manufacturing Industries otherwise unclassified	4.1 Products of petroleum & coal	4.2 Bricks, tiles & other structural clay products	4.3 Cement-cement pipes & other cement products	4.4 Non-metallic mineral products	4.5 Rubber products	4.6 Wood & wood products other than furniture and fixtures	4.7 Furniture & fixtures	4.8 Paper & paper products	4.9 Printing & Allied Industries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—											
ASSAM STATE	**10,000**	**1,565**	**1,566**	**160**	**113**	**1,191**	**54**	**4,879**	**37**	**..**	**435**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	10,000	1,633	1,719	176	4	1,127	59	4,780	35	1	466
(1) Cachar ..	10,000	1,676	102	20	..	1,028	2	6,950	6	2	214
(2) Goalpara ..	10,000	1,764	..	17	..	2,385	413	5,328	..	2	91
(3) Kamrup ..	10,000	2,806	34	8	..	1,827	..	4,939	8	..	378
(4) Darrang ..	10,000	1,803	30	160	..	1,205	..	6,569	84	..	149
(5) Nowgong ..	10,000	2,133	23	927	..	1,063	..	5,754	..	..	100
(6) Sibsagar ..	10,000	2,129	17	531	63	1,122	4	5,729	139	..	266
(7) Lakhimpur ..	10,000	609	5,423	163	..	199	1	2,535	54	..	1,016
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	10,000	890	63	..	1,186	1,825	6	5,854	51	..	125
(8) United K. & J. Hills	10,000	1,177	30	..	2,040	2,712	10	3,889	..	..	142
(9) Naga Hills ..	10,000	556	926	..	..	..	..	8,518	..	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills ..	10,000	873	..	..	..	..	..	8,095	..	..	1,032
(11) Garo Hills ..	10,000	840	42	..	..	3,488	..	5,546	..	..	84
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	10,000	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	9,000	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills	10,000	1,905	..	..	..	381	..	6,000	1,714	..	..
(14) Abor Hills ..	10,000	40	..	..	..	..	..	9,960	..	..	..
(15) Tirap F. T. ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	..	..
(16) Balipara F. T.	10,000	1,064	..	..	..	..	..	8,936	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**10,000**	**757**	**..**	**106**	**..**	**434**	**..**	**8,478**	**..**	**..**	**225**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**10,000**	**1,970**	**11**	**49**	**..**	**2,216**	**22**	**5,415**	**126**	**..**	**191**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.12A

Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the Rural and Urban areas of the State engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Not elsewhere specified (By Sub-Divisions)

State and Natural Division	Total Division	4.0 Manufacturing Industries otherwise unclassified	4.1 Products of petroleum & coal	4.2 Bricks, tiles & other structural clay products	4.3 Cement cement pipes & other cement products	4.4 Non-metallic mineral products	4.5 Rubber products	4.6 Wood & wood products other than furniture and fixtures	4.7 Furniture & fixtures	4.8 Paper & paper products	4.9 Printing & Allied Industries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL POPULATION											
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**1,430**	**1,806**	**169**	**142**	**1,267**	**68**	**4,674**	**34**	**1**	**409**
1.21 Assam Plains Division	10,000	1,495	1,953	184	5	1,154	73	4,666	30	1	439
1.22 Assam Hills Division	10,000	664	68	..	1,761	2,607	8	4,772	77	..	43
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**10,000**	**1,430**	**13**	**59**	**..**	**2,628**	**..**	**5,797**	**..**	**..**	**73**
URBAN POPULATION											
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**2,082**	**639**	**123**	**3**	**898**	**1**	**5,670**	**47**	**..**	**537**
1.21 Assam Plains Division	10,000	2,210	741	144	..	1,013	1	5,257	55	..	579
1.22 Assam Hills Division	10,000	1,349	52	..	17	234	..	8,054	..	..	294
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**10,000**	**4,586**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**223**	**127**	**3,567**	**733**	**..**	**763**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.13

Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State engaged in Construction and Utilities (By Sub-Divisions)

This table and table 5.13A are prepared in the same manner as Subsidiary Tables 5.8 and 5.8A and the instructions for filling in the columns of those tables apply to these tables also with the substitution of "Division 5" for "Division 'O.'"

State, Natural Division and District	Total Division	5.0 Construction and maintenance of works-otherwise unclassified	5.1 Construction and maintenance-Buildings	5.2 Construction and maintenance-Roads, Bridges & other Transport Works	5.3 Construction and maintenance-Telegraph & Telephone Lines	5.4 Construction and maintenance operations-Irrigation & other agricultural works	5.5 Works and Services-Electric Power & Gas supply	5.6 Works and Services Domestic & Industrial water supply	5.7 Sanitary Works & Services-Including scavengers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—									
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**1,950**	**4,526**	**1,343**	**46**	**147**	**173**	**170**	**1,645**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	10,000	1,873	4,939	1,369	52	143	178	181	1,265
(1) Cachar	10,000	93	5,060	359	..	160	27	27	4,274
(2) Goalpara ..	10,000	..	1,872	1,507	..	..	91	..	6,530
(3) Kamrup	10,000	334	4,886	299	..	..	..	..	4,481
(4) Darrang	10,000	2,546	4,862	1,128	100	246	70	767	281
(5) Nowgong	10,000	1,449	6,057	1,554	39	78	39	144	640
(6) Sibsagar	10,000	750	4,590	1,397	..	449	474	26	2,314
(7) Lakhimpur ..	10,000	2,558	5,032	1,702	67	35	198	51	357
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	10,000	2,495	1,609	1,162	..	177	131	92	4,334
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	10,000	..	2,448	..	..	..	276	..	7,276
(9) Naga Hills ..	10,000	4,173	1,079	2,158	..	755	144	..	1,691
(10) Lushai Hills ..	10,000	7,393	891	693	..	132	..	132	759
(11) Garo Hills ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,000
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	10,000	..	1,356	5,198	..	..	..	..	3,446
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	10,000	2,786	1,571	286	..	143	..	714	4,500
(14) Abor Hills ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,000
(15) Tirap F. T. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara F. T. ..	10,000	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**10,000**	**3,434**	**5,035**	**580**	**93**	..	**255**	**371**	**232**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**10,000**	..	**7,769**	..	..	..	**165**	..	**2,066**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.13A

Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the Rural and Urban areas of the State engaged in Construction and Utilities (By Sub-Divisions)

State and Natural Division	Total Division	5.0 Construction and maintenance of works-otherwise unclassified	5.1 Construction and maintenance-Buildings	5.2 Construction and maintenance-Roads, Bridges & other Transport Works	5.3 Construction and maintenance-Telegraph & Telephone Lines	5.4 Construction and maintenance operations-Irrigation & other agricultural works	5.5 Works and Services Electric Power & Gas supply	5.6 Works and Services Domestic & Industrial water supply	5.7 Sanitary Works & Services Including scavengers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
RURAL POPULATION									
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**2,221**	**5,173**	**1,327**	**23**	**163**	**109**	**58**	**926**
1.21 Assam Plains Division ..	10,000	2,106	5,571	1,240	25	149	116	44	749
1.22 Assam Hills Division ..	10,000	3,406	1,072	2,225	..	312	41	190	2,754
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**10,000**	..	**741**	..	..	..	..	..	**9,259**
URBAN POPULATION									
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**1,377**	**3,158**	**1,377**	**94**	**114**	**307**	**408**	**3,165**
1.21 Assam Plains Division ..	10,000	1,311	3,418	1,679	117	130	329	510	2,506
1.22 Assam Hills Divisio ..	10,000	1,641	2,112	166	..	51	216	..	5,814
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**10,000**	..	**9,787**	..	..	..	**213**	..	..

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.14

Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State engaged in Commerce (By Sub-Divisions)

This table and table 5.14A are prepared in the same manner as Subsidiary Tables 5.8 and 5.8A and the instructions for filling in the columns of those tables apply to these tables also with the substitution of " Division 6 " for " Division 'O.' "

State, Natural Division and District	Total Division	6.0 Retail trade otherwise unclassified	6.1 Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages & narcotics)	6.2 Retail trade in fuel (including petrol)	6.3 Retail trade in textile & leather goods	6.4 Wholesale trade in foodstuffs	6.5 Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs	6.6 Real Estate	6.7 Insurance	6.8 Money-lending, banking and other financial business
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—										
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**5,126**	**3,300**	**116**	**664**	**302**	**320**	**22**	**31**	**119**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	10,000	5,155	3,292	103	642	300	333	21	32	121
(1) Cachar ..	10,000	5,554	3,101	145	684	111	132	..	26	247
(2) Goalpara ..	10,000	6,045	2,296	13	863	109	519	10	37	108
(3) Kamrup ..	10,000	6,618	1,967	20	509	580	215	18	28	45
(4) Darrang ..	10,000	4,280	4,583	174	627	55	185	36	21	39
(5) Nowgong ..	10,000	3,780	3,136	153	841	957	963	26	40	104
(6) Sibsagar ..	10,000	3,507	5,096	50	847	191	76	62	49	122
(7) Lakhimpur ..	10,000	4,567	4,054	229	255	182	514	12	30	157
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	10,000	4,831	3,373	246	880	320	198	28	20	104
(8) United K.& J. Hills	10,000	4,578	3,296	335	984	338	255	37	31	146
(9) Naga Hills ..	10,000	5,922	2,121	261	1,272	196	147	16	..	65
(10) Lushai Hills ..	10,000	7,098	2,686	118	59	39	..	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	10,000	5,442	3,129	25	690	580	92	17	..	25
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	10,000	6,281	3,175	..	136	159	249	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	10,000	1,409	7,270	69	1,113	122	..	17	..	..
(14) Abor Hills ..	10,000	8,000	667	..	1,000	333	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap F. T. ..	10,000	9,375	625	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara F. T. ..	10,000	8,936	426	..	..	..	213	..	..	425
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**10,000**	**7,022**	**1,928**	**12**	**868**	**12**	**143**	**..**	**2**	**13**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**10,000**	**5,281**	**3,231**	**182**	**612**	**212**	**179**	**..**	**56**	**247**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.14A

Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the Rural and Urban areas of the State engaged in Commerce (By Sub-Divisions)

State and Natural Division	Total Division	6.0 Retail trade otherwise unclassified	6.1 Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages & narcotics)	6.2 Retail trade in fuel (including petrol)	6.3 Retail trade in textile & leather goods	6.4 Wholesale trade in foodstuffs	6.5 Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs	6.6 Real Estate	6.7 Insurance	6.8 Money-lending, banking and other financial business
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RURAL POPULATION										
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**5,073**	**3,475**	**114**	**619**	**313**	**291**	**10**	**16**	**89**
1.21 Assam Plains Division ..	10,000	5,120	3,468	98	599	302	292	10	17	94
1.22 Assam Hills Division ..	10,000	4,501	3,558	311	869	440	285	5	..	31
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**10,000**	**5,965**	**3,102**	**202**	**439**	**123**	**29**	**..**	**47**	**93**
URBAN POPULATION										
ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**5,246**	**2,902**	**120**	**768**	**276**	**387**	**48**	**66**	**187**
1.21 Assam Plains Division..	10,000	5,243	2,868	114	749	293	432	47	69	185
1.22 Assam Hills Division ..	10,000	5,268	3,129	161	895	161	82	58	46	200
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**10,000**	**3,223**	**3,622**	**122**	**1,129**	**479**	**630**	**..**	**84**	**711**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.15

Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State engaged in Transport, Storage and Communications (By Sub-Divisions)

This table and table 5.15A are prepared in the same manner as Subsidiary Tables 5.8 and 5.8A and the instructions for filling in the columns of those tables apply to these tables also with the substitution of "Division 7" for "Division '0.'"

	State, Natural Division and District	Total Division	7.0 Transport & communications otherwise unclassified & incidental services	7.1 Transport by road	7.2 Transport by water	7.3 Transport by air	7.4 Railway transport	7.5 Storage and warehousing	7.6 Postal Services	7.7 Telegraph Services	7.8 Telephone Services	7.9 Wireless Services
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.2	EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—											
	ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**77**	**2,281**	**1,199**	**58**	**5,725**	**25**	**505**	**84**	**27**	**19**
1.21	*Assam Plains Division* ..	10,000	63	2,206	1,272	43	5,935	21	381	45	27	7
	(1) Cachar ..	10,000	202	2,759	1,820	21	4,202	..	887	95	8	6
	(2) Goalpara ..	10,000	3	1,981	2,730	20	4,881	..	385	..	..	..
	(3) Kamrup ..	10,000	..	1,033	1,078	60	7,575	..	194	25	28	7
	(4) Darrang ..	10,000	121	4,505	3,008	94	1,701	91	370	34	76	..
	(5) Nowgong ..	10,000	174	1,302	191	39	8,170	..	122	2	..	..
	(6) Sibsagar ..	10,000	25	2,668	1,048	20	5,480	47	540	104	61	7
	(7) Lakhimpur ..	10,000	6	3,013	516	45	5,944	50	324	53	30	19
1.22	*Assam Hills Division* ..	10,000	207	3,015	490	200	3,691	66	1,706	452	35	138
	(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	10,000	8	5,696	..	..	198	..	2,381	1,274	103	340
	(9) Naga Hills ..	10,000	92	1,812	..	..	6,284	161	1,628	23	..	..
	(10) Lushai Hills ..	10,000	..	3,802	1,019	..	..	..	4,959	220	..	..
	(11) Garo Hills ..	10,000	..	5,490	..	..	98	..	4,020	..	..	392
	(12) United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	10,000	..	109	119	..	9,524	..	198	..	..	50
	(13) Mishmi Hills ..	10,000	2,554	1,727	252	2,698	1,367	647	755	..	..	..
	(14) Abor Hills ..	10,000	..	2,472	4,723	..	2,805	..	..	..	..	..
	(15) Tirap F. T. ..	10,000	1,429	..	..	..	8,571	..	..	..	..	..
	(16) Balipara F. T. ..	10,000	..	6,667	..	..	..	..	3,333	..	..	..
	(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23	**MANIPUR STATE** ..	**10,000**	..	**9,255**	**11**	..	..	..	**598**	**57**	**79**	..
1.24	**TRIPURA STATE** ..	**10,000**	..	**6,641**	**977**	**769**	**323**	..	**1,157**	..	..	**133**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.15A

Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the Rural and Urban areas of the State engaged in Transport, Storage and Communications (By Sub-Divisions)

	State and Natural Division	Total Division	7.0 Transport & communications otherwise unclassified & incidental services	7.1 Transport by road	7.2 Transport by water	7.3 Transport by air	7.4 Railway transport	7.5 Storage and warehousing	7.6 Postal Services	7.7. Telegraph Services	7.8 Telephone Services	7.9 Wireless Services
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						RURAL POPULATION						
	ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**101**	**1,695**	**1,120**	**39**	**6,544**	**18**	**429**	**35**	**12**	**7**
1.21	Assam Plains Division ..	10,000	81	1,660	1,159	42	6,654	17	333	35	14	5
1.22	Assam Hills Division ..	10,000	324	2,084	691	..	5,337	29	1,481	25	..	29
1.24	**TRIPURA STATE** ..	**10,000**	..	**4,659**	**1,598**	**1,248**	**292**	..	**2,066**	..	..	**137**
						URBAN POPULATION						
	ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**15**	**3,770**	**1,399**	**107**	**3,643**	**44**	**699**	**208**	**65**	**50**
1.21	Assam Plains Division ..	10,000	17	3,649	1,571	46	4,033	32	508	71	61	12
1.22	Assam Hills Division ..	10,000	..	4,658	133	554	768	133	2,105	1,211	96	332
1.24	**TRIPURA STATE** ..	**10,000**	..	**8,521**	**388**	**314**	**351**	..	**296**	..	..	**130**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.16

Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State engaged in Health, Education and Public Administration (By Sub-Divisions)

This table and table 5.16A are prepared in the same manner as Subsidiary Tables 5.8 and 5.8A and the instructions for filling in the columns of those tables apply to this table also with the substitution of "Division 8" for "Division 'O.'"

	State, Natural Division and District	Total Division	8.1 Medical & Health Services	8.2 Educational Services & Research	8.4 Police (other than village watchmen)	8.5 Village officers & servants including village watchmen	8.6 Employees of Municipalities & Local Bodies (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division)	8.7 Employees of State Governments (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division)	8.3 8.8 & 8.9 Employees of the Union Government (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division), and employees of Non-Indian Governments
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.2	EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—								
	ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**1,528**	**2,623**	**1,115**	**247**	**170**	**2,520**	**1,797**
1.21	*Assam Plains Division* ..	10,000	2,159	3,420	1,268	377	254	1,953	569
	(1) Cachar ..	10,000	2,967	3,518	1,358	176	300	924	757
	(2) Goalpara ..	10,000	2,482	3,748	751	21	30	2,934	34
	(3) Kamrup ..	10,000	1,961	3,929	586	..	116	3,352	56
	(4) Darrang ..	10,000	1,650	3,102	2,017	25	399	1,727	1,080
	(5) Nowgong ..	10,000	1,843	2,995	1,181	33	131	2,840	977
	(6) Sibsagar ..	10,000	2,046	3,111	1,527	1,521	326	876	593
	(7) Lakhimpur ..	10,000	2,090	3,393	1,563	339	406	1,596	613
1.22	*Assam Hills Division* ..	10,000	467	1,283	857	31	29	3,473	3,860
	(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	10,000	430	720	670	12	17	4,542	3,609
	(9) Naga Hills ..	10,000	594	3,003	638	186	62	1,003	4,514
	(10) Lushai Hills ..	10,000	490	2,772	3,333	..	124	1,831	1,450
	(11) Garo Hills ..	10,000	594	2,587	82	..	..	3,567	3,170
	(12) United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	10,000	1,646	3,415	1,463	..	61	2,348	1,067
	(13) Mishmi Hills ..	10,000	480	1,421	83	9	..	286	7,721
	(14) Abor Hills ..	10,000	971	2,379	..	680	..	3,980	1.990
	(15) Tirap F. T. ..	10,000	..	125	..	..	..	7,430	2,445
	(16) Balipara F. T. ..	10,000	193	215	..	..	..	21	9,571
	(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	10,000	..	7,083	..	..	..	2,917	..
1.23	**MANIPUR STATE** ..	**10,000**	**1,371**	**2,481**	**716**	**244**	**13**	**3,784**	**1,391**
1.24	**TRIPURA STATE** ..	**10,000**	**2,814**	**2,262**	**950**	**32**	..	**2,205**	**1,737**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.16A

Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the Rural and Urban areas of the State engaged in Health, Education and Public Administration (By Sub-Divisions)

	State and Natural Division	Total Division	8.1 Medical & Health Services	8.2 Educational Services & Research	8.4 Police (other than village watchmen)	8.5 Village officers & servants including village watchmen	8.6 Employees of Municipalities & Local Bodies (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division)	8.7 Employees of State Governments (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division)	8.3 8.8 & 8.9 Employees of the Union Government (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division); and employees of Non-Indian Governments
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
					RURAL POPULATION				
	ASSAM STATE ..	**10,000**	**1,726**	**3,116**	**737**	**374**	**82**	**1,995**	**1,970**
1.21	Assam Plains Division ..	10,000	2,362	3,785	967	532	116	1,724	514
1.22	Assam Hills Division ..	10,000	446	,769	273	56	12	2,542	4,902
1.24	**TRIPURA STATE** ..	**10,000**	**2,270**	**2,290**	**955**	**36**	..	**2,459**	**1,990**
					URBAN POPULATION				
	ASSAM ..	**10,000**	**1,227**	**1,872**	**1,690**	**55**	**305**	**3,318**	**1,533**
1.21	Assam Plains Division ..	10,000	1,796	2,762	1,810	97	502	2,365	668
1.22	Assam Hills Division ..	10,000	492	720	1,534	1	49	4,552	2,652
1.24	**TRIPURA STATE** ..	**10,000**	**6,519**	**2,067**	**919**	..	..	**477**	**18**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.17

Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State engaged in Services not elsewhere specified (By Sub-Divisions)

This table and table 5.17A are prepared in the same manner as Subsidiary Tables 5.8 and 5.8A and the instructions for filling in the columns of those tables apply to these table also with the substitution of "Division 9" for "Division 'O'."

State, Natural Division and District	Total Division	9.0 Services otherwise unclassified	9.1 Domestic services (but not including services rendered by members of family households to one another)	9.2 Barbers and beauty shops	9.3 Laundries and laundry services	9.4 Hotels, restaurants & eating houses	9.5 Recreation services	9.6 Legal and business services	9.7 Arts, letters and journalism	9.8 Religious, Charitable and Welfare Services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—										
ASSAM STATE	**10,000**	**6,470**	**1,923**	**344**	**180**	**302**	**69**	**218**	**20**	**474**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	10,000	6,418	1,865	382	184	328	75	227	22	499
(1) Cachar	10,000	7,099	1,161	407	164	266	62	164	34	643
(2) Goalpara	10,000	7,777	1,293	314	47	260	43	64	2	200
(3) Kamrup	10,000	6,719	1,556	208	88	334	39	144	23	889
(4) Darrang	10,000	6,368	2,457	350	175	282	68	82	29	189
(5) Nowgong	10,000	6,233	1,723	381	387	241	88	394	1	552
(6) Sibsagar	10,000	5,439	2,498	706	283	276	77	379	13	329
(7) Lakhimpur	10,000	3,127	3,862	512	424	776	245	721	44	289
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	10,000	6,775	2,255	121	152	152	35	167	12	331
(8) United K. & J. Hills	10,000	6,845	2,459	88	165	96	26	116	15	190
(9) Naga Hills	10,000	6,187	1,612	126	126	444	125	772	..	608
(10) Lushai Hills	10,000	3,063	1,466	262	183	236	..	602	..	4,188
(11) Garo Hills	10,000	5,911	2,702	445	61	385	20	..	10	466
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	10,000	7,316	997	186	37	215	..	177	9	1,063
(13) Mishmi Hills	10,000	7,232	1,893	183	102	81	115	258	..	136
(14) Abor Hills	10,000	7,739	1,466	106	159	424	18	88	..	..
(15) Tirap F. T.	10,000	2,766	6,596	..	..	..	..	..	..	638
(16) Balipara F. T.	10,000	7,574	1,267	27	458	593	27	..	..	54
(17) Naga Tribal Area	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**10,000**	**4,577**	**1,871**	**47**	**29**	**395**	**1,088**	**271**	**27**	**1,695**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**10,000**	**6,978**	**1,403**	**345**	**171**	**345**	**46**	**190**	**10**	**512**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.17A

Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the Rural and Urban areas of the State engaged in Services not elsewhere specified (By Sub-Divisions)

State and Natural Division	Total Division	9.0 Services otherwise unclassified	9.1 Domestic services (but not including services rendered by members of family households to one another)	9.2 Barbers and beauty shops	9.3 Laundries and laundry services	9.4 Hotels, restaurants & eating houses	9.5 Recreation services	9.6 Legal and business services	9.7 Arts, Letters and journalism	9.8 Religious, Charitable and Welfare Services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RURAL POPULATION										
ASSAM STATE	**10,000**	**6,991**	**1,553**	**339**	**138**	**216**	**54**	**147**	**14**	**548**
1.21 Assam Plains Division	10,000	6,896	1,570	376	139	229	58	149	16	567
1.22 Assam Hills Division	10,000	7,645	1,436	92	126	127	21	135	1	417
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**10,000**	**6,719**	**1,592**	**409**	**168**	**336**	**35**	**152**	**10**	**579**
URBAN POPULATION										
ASSAM STATE	**10,000**	**4,931**	**3,013**	**359**	**303**	**556**	**114**	**429**	**38**	**257**
1.21 Assam Plains Division	10,000	4,865	2,822	406	330	649	128	482	40	278
1.22 Assam Hills Division	10,000	5,187	3,751	174	200	199	58	226	30	175
1.24 TRIRURA STATE	**10,000**	**7,694**	**878**	168	**178**	**369**	**77**	**297**	**12**	**327**

Persons per 1,000 houses and houses per 100 square miles

This table is prepared from the main Table A-I (Area, Houses and Population) given in Part II-A of Partition of India. The area figures for the censused portion only as shown in Table E—Summary Figures

$$\text{Columns 2 to 13} = \frac{\text{General, rural or urban population of the respective Census}}{\text{The number of occupied houses of the general, rural or urban areas of the respective Census}} \times 1{,}000$$

State, Natural Division and District	General Population				Rural Population			
	Persons per 1,000 houses				Persons per 1,000 houses			
	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—								
ASSAM STATE ..	**5,649**	**5,021**	**4,830**	**4,634**	**5,607**	**5,036**	**4,831**	**4,634**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	5,692	5,053	4,863	4,656	5,666	5,068	4,866	4,657
(1) Cachar ..	5,263	4,959	4,787	4,365	5,175	4,945	4,781	4,354
(2) Goalpara ..	6,027	5,517	5,588	5,649	6,013	5,517	5,605	5,679
(3) Kamrup ..	6,973	5,540	5,167	5,028	5,955	5,560	5,183	5,037
(4) Darrang ..	5,188	4,665	4,527	4,287	5,175	4,673	4,523	4,280
(5) Nowgong ..	6,105	5,541	5,400	5,123	6,059	5,686	5,434	5,144
(6) Sibsagar ..	5,409	4,844	4,574	4,396	5,406	4,840	4,572	4,389
(7) Lakhimpur ..	4,990	4,406	4,207	4,054	4,995	4,417	4,190	4,045
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	5,388	4,840	4,629	4,506	5,254	4,853	4,623	4,501
(8) United K. & J. Hills	6,551	4,778	4,804	4,652	6,089	4,787	4,785	4,686
(9) Naga Hills ..	4,210	3,877	3,757	3,557	4,194	3,880	3,759	3,503
(10) Lushai Hills ..	5,985	6,087	5,595	5,196	5,984	6,087	5,595	5,196
(11) Garo Hills ..	4,673	4,856	4,825	4,947	4,673	4,856	4,825	4,947
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	5,986	5,608	4,273	4,759	5,989	5,640	4,273	4,759
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	5,113	4,904	4,963	4,744	5,147	4,948	5,061	4,936
(14) Abor Hills ..	4,973	4,861	4,862	4,862	4,973	4,861	4,862	4,862
(15) Tirap F. Tract ..	4,167	5,140	5,140	5,142	4,167	5,140	5,140	5,142
(16) Balipara F. Tract	4,905	4,726	5,109	6,315	4,905	4,726	5,109	6,315
(17) Naga Tribal Area	4,789	..	..	..	4,789	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**5,087**	**5,174**	**4,998**	**4,992**	**5,074**	**5,174**	**4,998**	**4,992**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**5,974**	**5,737**	**5,288**	**5,332**	**5,576**	**5,710**	**5,274**	**5,334**

and comparison with past Censuses

Census Report, 1951, and corresponding tables of the previous censuses after necessary adjustment due to by States and Districts have been taken into account for column 14.

$$\text{Columns 14 to 16} = \frac{\text{Number of houses at the respective Census}}{\text{Area in square miles at the respective Census}} \times 100$$

Urban Population				Houses per 100 square miles				
Persons per 1,000 houses								
1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
6,685	**4,618**	**4,767**	**4,639**	**3,114**	**2,941**	**2,555**	**2,231**	**A.**
6,341	4,631	4,765	4,635	5,953	5,578	4,879	4,252	1.21
7,437	*5,477*	*5,025*	*4,919*	*7,875*	*6,705*	*6,237*	*6,395*	*(1)*
6,418	5,520	4,996	4,600	4,612	4,611	3,964	3,388	(2)
7,326	5,131	4,802	4,809	5,553	5,929	4,911	3,946	(3)
5,789	4,294	4,748	4,686	6,259	5,613	4,591	3,956	(4)
7,163	2,835	4,312	4,376	6,698	5,400	4,803	3,582	(5)
5,496	4,994	4,685	4,710	6,489	6,218	5,907	5,422	(6)
5,111	4,159	4,679	4,292	5,310	4,977	4,215	3,548	(7)
8,780	4,558	4,781	4,659	810	802	669	591	1.22
10,846	4,192	4,998	4,242	1,003	1,257	1,091	945	(8)
5,169	3,715	3,630	24,052	1,144	1,144	1,113	1,044	(9)
6,002	..	..	..	402	308	273	232	(10)
..	..	..	..	1,639	1,457	1,252	1,146	(11)
5,781	3,734	..	..	469	404	130	103	(12)
4,940	4,347	4,491	4,029	1,605	1,653	1,435	1,073	(13)
..	..	..	..	790	1,325	1,292	1,149	(14)
..	..	..	..	1,001	2,118	1,851	1,360	(15)
..	..	..	..	373	260	176	101	(16)
..	..	..	..	2,934	..	..	..	(17)
9,869	..	..	..	**1,317**	**1,148**	**1,034**	**892**	**1.23**
10,053	**6,627**	**5,943**	**5,253**	**2,758**	**2,218**	**1,794**	**1,416**	**1.24**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6.2

Number of Households per 1,000 Houses and distribution by Size of 1,000 Sample Households of Rural and Urban Population

This table is prepared from the main Table A-I (Area, Houses and Population) and Sample Table C-I (Household, Size and Composition) given in Part II-A and Part II-B of the Census Report, 1951, respectively.

The columns of the table are filled in as indicated below :—

RURAL

$$\text{Column (2)} = \frac{\text{Column (2) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Occupied Houses (Rural)}}$$

$$\text{Column (3)} = \frac{\text{Column (7) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Rural)}}$$

$$\text{Column (4)} = \frac{\text{Column (8) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Rural)}}$$

$$\text{Column (5)} = \frac{\text{Column (9) ofC-I (Rural)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column 6 of C-I (Rural)}}$$

$$\text{Column (6)} = \frac{\text{Column (10) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Rural)}}$$

$$\text{Column (7)} = \frac{\text{Column (11) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Rural)}}$$

$$\text{Column (8)} = \frac{\text{Column (12) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Rural)}}$$

$$\text{Column (9)} = \frac{\text{Column (13) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Rural)}}$$

$$\text{Column (10)} = \frac{\text{Column (14) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Rural)}}$$

URBAN

$$\text{Column (14)} = \frac{\text{Column (2) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Occupied Houses (Urban)}}$$

$$\text{Column (15)} = \frac{\text{Column (7) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column 6 of C-I (Urban)}}$$

$$\text{Column (16)} = \frac{\text{Column (8) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Urban)}}$$

$$\text{Column (17)} = \frac{\text{Column (9) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Urban)}}$$

$$\text{Column (18)} = \frac{\text{Column (10) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Urban)}}$$

$$\text{Column (19)} = \frac{\text{Column (11) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Urban)}}$$

$$\text{Column (20)} = \frac{\text{Column (12) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Urban)}}$$

$$\text{Column (21)} = \frac{\text{Column (13) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Urban)}}$$

$$\text{Column (22)} = \frac{\text{Column (14) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Urban)}}$$

RURAL

$$\text{Column (11)} = \frac{\text{Column (15) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Rural)}}$$

$$\text{Column (12)} = \frac{\text{Column (16) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Rural)}}$$

$$\text{Column (13)} = \frac{\text{Column (17) of C-I(Rural)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Rural)}}$$

URBAN

$$\text{Column (23)} = \frac{\text{Column (15) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Urban)}}$$

$$\text{Column (24)} = \frac{\text{Column (16) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Urban)}}$$

$$\text{Column (25)} = \frac{\text{Column (17) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Urban)}}$$

Number of Households per 1,000 Houses and distribution by Size of 1,000 Sample

State, Natural Division and District	RURAL									
	Households per 1,000 Houses	Household Population			Small–3 members or less		Medium–4-6 members		Large–7-9 members	
		P.	M.	F.	No.	P.	No.	P.	No.	P.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—										
ASSAM STATE	**1,075**	**5,018**	**2,683**	**2,335**	**325**	**758**	**430**	**2,064**	**171**	**1,313**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	1,082	5,119	2,734	2,385	314	723	424	2,043	179	1,378
(1) Cachar	1,037	4,800	2,431	2,369	346	831	408	1,946	192	1,408
(2) Goalpara	1,100	5,159	2,659	2,500	297	736	467	2,291	148	1,187
(3) Kamrup	1,300	5,477	2,853	2,624	295	706	426	2,122	188	1,492
(4) Darrang	1,049	4,672	2,443	2,229	343	728	443	2,086	157	1,229
(5) Nowgong	1,051	5,700	3,314	2,386	228	486	386	1,843	243	1,700
(6) Sibsagar	1,017	4,992	2,808	2184,	333	725	392	1,867	192	1,442
(7) Lakhimpur	1,014	4,990	2,584	2,406	344	823	448	2,125	146	1,219
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	1,034	4,510	2,428	2,082	378	934	457	2,173	132	983
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	1,070	4,778	2,514	2,264	236	695	569	2,597	195	1,486
(9) Naga Hills	1,026	4,154	2,205	1,949	436	1,000	436	2,256	103	641
(10) Lushai Hills	1,001	5,021	2,646	2,375	417	1,021	375	1,917	104	833
(11) Garo Hills	1,042	4,000	2,093	1,907	419	1,046	488	2,256	93	698
(12) United Mikir & North Cachar Hills ..	1,009	5,190	3,143	2,047	429	1,000	333	1,666	143	1,000
(13) Mishmi Hills	1,025	3,214	2,143	1,071	714	1,500	143	571	143	1,143
(14) Abor Hills	1,040	4,000	2,000	2,000	..	..	1,000	4,000	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	1,006	3,000	1,500	1,500	500	1,000	500	2,000	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	1,028	4,500	1,500	3,000	..	..	1,000	4,500	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area	1,002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**1,022**	**4,695**	**2,314**	**2,381**	**352**	**809**	**467**	**2,314**	**152**	**1,229**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**1,076**	**5,000**	**2,571**	**2,429**	**351**	**857**	**441**	**2,273**	**169**	**1,441**

TABLE 6.2

Households of Rural and Urban Population

URBAN														
Very large-10 members or more		House-holds per 1,000 Houses	Household Population			Small-3 members or less		Medium-4-6 members		Large-7-9 members		Very large-10 members or more		
No.	P.		P.	M.	F.	No.	P.	No.	P.	No.	P.	No.	P.	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
74	**883**	**1,205**	**4,517**	**2,724**	**1,793**	**460**	**885**	**333**	**1,529**	**103**	**770**	**104**	**1,333**	**A.**
83	975	1,132	4,333	2,753	1,580	522	985	275	1,203	87	652	116	1,493	1.21
54	615	1,210	3,000	2,000	1,000	500	1,000	500	2,000	..	..	..	..	(1)
88	945	1,118	3,417	2,250	1,167	750	1,333	167	667	..	..	83	1,417	(2)
91	1,157	1,169	3,867	2,200	1,667	667	1,067	133	733	133	1,000	67	1,067	(3)
57	629	1,046	3,500	2,000	1,500	500	1,000	500	2,500	..	..	..	..	(4)
143	1,671	1,263	5,167	3,667	1,500	500	1,333	167	833	167	1,333	166	1,668	(5)
83	958	1,059	6,000	3,333	2,667	166	333	500	2,000	167	1,167	167	2,500	(6)
62	823	1,059	3,833	2,833	1,000	500	833	333	1,333	..	..	167	1,667	(7)
33	420	1,644	5,222	2,611	2,611	222	500	556	2,778	167	1,222	55	722	1.22
..	..	1,900	5,222	2,611	2,611	222	500	556	2,778	167	1,222	55	722	(8)
25	257	1,217	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
104	1,250	1,009	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
95	1,524	1,189	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	1,038	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)
29	**343**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1.23**
39	**429**	**1,782**	**4,333**	**2,333**	**2,000**	..	..	**1,000**	**4,333**	..	..	..	..	**1.24**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6.3

Family Composition of 1,000 Households of the General Population

This table is prepared from the main Table C-I (Household, Size and Composition) given in Part II-B of the Census Report, 1951.

The columns of the table are filled in as indicated below :—

$$\text{Column (2)} = \frac{\text{Column (7) of C-I} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I}}$$

$$\text{Column (3)} = \frac{\text{Column (8) of C-I} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I}}$$

$$\text{Column (4)} = \frac{\text{Column (9) of C-I} \times 1{,}000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I}}$$

$$\text{Column (5)} = \frac{\text{Column (18) of C-I} \times \text{Column (3) of Subsidiary Table}}{\text{Column (8) of C-I}}$$

$$\text{Column (6)} = \frac{\text{Column (19) of C-I} \times \text{Column (4) of Subsidiary Table}}{\text{Column (9) of C-I}}$$

$$\text{Column (7)} = \frac{\text{Column (20) of C-I} \times \text{Column (3) of Subsidiary Table}}{\text{Column (8) of C-I}}$$

$$\text{Column (8)} = \frac{\text{Column (21) of C-I} \times \text{Column (4) of Subsidiary Table}}{\text{Column (9) of C-I}}$$

$$\text{Column (9)} = \frac{\text{Column (22) of C-I} \times \text{Column (3) of Subsidiary Table}}{\text{Column (8) of C-I}}$$

$$\text{Column (10)} = \frac{\text{Column (23) of C-I} \times \text{Column (4) of Subsidiary Table}}{\text{Column (9) of C-I}}$$

Family Composition of 1,000 Households of the General Population

State, Natural Division and District	Sample Households Population			Heads of house-Holds and their wives		Sons of heads of households	Daughters of heads of households	Other male relations to heads of households	Other female relations to heads of households
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—									
ASSAM STATE ..	**4,990**	**2,686**	**2,304**	**896**	**785**	**1,140**	**870**	**492**	**618**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	5,077	2,735	2.342	902	787	1,164	878	491	641
(1) Cachar	4,773	2,424	2,349	924	796	947	727	553	826
(2) Goalpara	5,052	2,634	2,418	923	840	1,159	882	552	696
(3) Kamrup	5,363	2,807	2,556	911	863	1,264	915	632	778
(4) Darrang	4,639	2,431	2,208	931	764	986	778	472	583
(5) Nowgong	5,658	3,342	2,316	803	763	1,158	803	408	684
(6) Sibsagar	5,039	2,833	2,206	881	738	1,373	992	381	421
(7) Lakhimpur.. ..	4,922	2,598	2,324	941	745	1,078	922	461	608
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	4,559	2,440	2,119	866	778	1,019	832	494	502
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	4,866	2,533	2,333	789	722	922	933	822	678
(9) Naga Hills ..	4,154	2,205	1,949	949	898	1,231	1,051	26	..
(10) Lushai Hills ..	5,021	2,646	2,375	896	729	1,063	813	563	833
(11) Garo Hills ..	4,000	2,093	1,907	907	907	907	744	279	256
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	5,191	3,143	2,048	762	810	1,524	667	476	572
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	3,214	2,143	1,071	1,000	428	786	214	357	286
(14) Abor Hills ..	4,000	2,000	2,000	1,000	100	1,000	1,000	..	...
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	3,000	1,500	1,500	1,000	1,000	..	500	...	...
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	4,500	1,500	3,000	1,000	1,000	..	500	..	1,500
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	...
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**4,695**	**2,314**	**2,381**	**809**	**933**	**1,247**	**895**	**200**	**524**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**4,975**	**2,563**	**2,412**	**1,000**	**837**	**1,038**	**937**	**525**	**637**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6.4

Females per 1,000 Males (General, Rural and Urban Population); and comparison with previous censuses

This table is prepared from Table A—II (Variation in population during fifty years) given in Part II-A of the Census Report, 1951.

Columns 2 to 13 are filled in by using the following formula :—

$$\frac{\text{Total number of females in the General, Rural or Urban Population at the respective Census}}{\text{Total number of males in the General, Rural or Urban Population at the respective Census}} \times 1{,}000$$

State, Natural Division and District	General Population				Rural Population				Urban Population			
	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—												
ASSAM STATE ..	**879**	**889**	**889**	**910**	**890**	**900**	**900**	**920**	**683**	**617**	**591**	**634**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	868	874	875	898	878	885	886	907	664	605	573	614
(1) Cachar ..	897	897	903	918	908	909	915	932	728	583	525	492
(2) Goalpara ..	881	880	877	875	888	886	884	882	714	676	632	625
(3) Kamrup ..	864	877	903	920	878	980	914	929	642	642	668	717
(4) Darrang ..	859	868	844	888	868	877	857	899	566	488	396	443
(5) Nowgong ..	861	865	884	907	869	873	894	916	727	593	542	600
(6) Sibsagar ..	871	882	881	897	879	890	888	903	665	641	635	685
(7) Lakhimpur ..	839	844	816	875	855	860	832	888	588	548	496	593
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	956	978	988	991	969	994	994	999	773	673	683	750
(8) United K. & J. Hills	948	960	978	1,031	983	1,003	1,178	1,051	784	683	697	809
(9) Naga Hills ..	997	1,021	997	992	1,004	1,030	1,005	999	739	647	626	649
(10) Lushai Hills ..	1,041	1,069	1,102	1,109	1,049	1,069	1,102	1,109	845	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills ...	951	975	959	959	951	975	959	959	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	914	934	898	882	918	939	898	882	665	578	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	792	831	854	767	824	848	901	813	633	620	634	582
(14) Abor Hills ..	695	878	865	866	695	878	865	866	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	709	992	806	790	709	992	806	790	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	658	719	580	424	658	719	580	424	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area	1,038	..	..	..	1,038	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**1,036**	**1,055**	**1,065**	**1,041**	**1,039**	**1,055**	**1,065**	**1,041**	**633**	..	..	..
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**904**	**886**	**885**	**885**	**909**	**891**	**889**	**888**	**836**	**754**	**727**	**787**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6.5

Females per 1,000 Males in Agricultural Classes and Sub-Classes

This table is prepared from the main Table B-I (Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes) given in Part II-B of the Census Report, 1951.

The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

$$\text{Colmuns 2 to 5} = \frac{\text{Total number of females in the class or sub-class in all agricultural classes}}{\text{Total number of males in the class or sub-class in all agricultural classes}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Columns 6 to 21} = \frac{\text{Total number of females in the class or sub-class of the livelihood classes}}{\text{Total number of males in the class or sub-class of the livelihood class}} \times 1{,}000$$

The figures in columns (2), (6), (10), (14) and (18) show the proportion of females per 1,000 males the Total population of the particular class or classes and are not the Totals of the proportion of females to males for the various sub-classes.

Females per 1,000 Males in

State, Natural Division and District	All Agricultural Classes				(I)—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants			
	Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—								
ASSAM STATE ..	**910**	**211**	**1,332**	**1,416**	**919**	**223**	**1,315**	**1,444**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	895	150	1,364	1,310	902	157	1,349	1,316
(1) Cachar ..	918	86	1,676	573	929	79	1,669	535
(2) Goalpara ..	907	118	1,565	1,090	915	107	1,610	943
(3) Kamrup ..	882	132	1,277	1,723	883	124	1,271	1,779
(4) Darrang ..	892	234	1,285	1,481	902	311	1,184	1,595
(5) Nowgong ..	883	114	1,459	828	899	112	1,452	901
(6) Sibsagar ..	899	184	1,137	1,773	907	201	1,117	1,799
(7) Lakhimpur ..	888	237	1,165	1,441	891	244	1,157	1,459
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	997	517	1,151	2,179	997	500	1,149	2,207
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	1,017	694	1,156	1,933	1,009	643	1,164	1,925
(9) Naga Hills ..	1,033	645	962	2,621	1,033	646	962	2,627
(10) Lushai Hills ..	1,058	693	1,159	2,345	1,057	697	1,156	2,342
(11) Garo Hills ..	963	102	1,295	2,636	965	95	1,288	2,713
(12) United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	920	495	1,159	1,322	921	492	1,172	1,302
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	895	139	1,146	2,174	911	129	1,089	2,542
(14) Abor Hills ..	880	331	1,097	1,739	905	355	1,098	1,752
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	909	1,348	571	309	935	1,406	580	267
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	830	126	1,267	1,730	389	6	1,986	3,500
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	1,043	118	872	3,028	1,043	118	872	3,028
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**1,007**	**377**	**1,092**	**2,503**	**993**	**370**	**1,099**	**2,455**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**931**	**370**	**1,383**	**1,335**	**944**	**342**	**1,384**	**1,444**

Agricultural Classes and Sub-Classes

II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants				III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants				IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land ; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants				
Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
883	**120**	**1,406**	**1,364**	**746**	**283**	**1,402**	**860**	**1,127**	**692**	**1,299**	**1,736**	**A.**
880	100	1,417	1,340	681	140	1,470	773	1,121	682	1,297	1,767	1.21
879	52	1,695	689	778	80	1,869	525	1,176	698	1,520	756	(1)
890	100	1,416	1,667	699	153	1,664	945	1,188	894	1,267	1,858	(2)
872	115	1,317	1,553	703	242	1,253	892	1,114	635	1,144	2,857	(3)
891	88	1,495	1,325	567	112	1,456	601	1,150	747	1,350	1,560	(4)
842	105	1,516	682	652	98	1,461	460	965	490	1,278	1,185	(5)
888	124	1,208	1,705	652	152	1,081	1,682	988	440	1,228	1,263	(6)
879	166	1,281	1,303	639	242	752	1,230	929	500	1,113	1,647	(7)
962	500	1,170	2,027	1,031	879	1,137	1,582	1,204	855	1,318	1,493	1.22
1,006	683	1,139	2,116	1,063	966	1,110	1,744	1,529	1,994	1,294	1,167	(8)
1,029	566	1,034	2,769	1,028	615	904	2,050	1,000	..	2,333	4,000	(9)
..	..	..	..	3,000	..	..	..	1,137	214	1,361	2,544	(10)
904	81	1,473	2,113	896	284	1,462	1,517	1,181	1,004	1,329	1,076	(11)
848	622	726	3,235	1,199	603	1,833	1,423	800	351	1,086	3,000	(12)
900	148	1,407	1,475	421	230	1,718	242	769	2,000	645	308	(13)
33	..	600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
636	769	536	..	452	300	387	7,000	..	..	..	..	(15)
916	171	1,225	1,719	20	..	..	..	667	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)
1,068	**394**	**1,040**	**2,630**	**970**	**571**	**1,261**	**1,070**	**1,233**	**544**	**1,058**	**4,170**	**1.23**
881	331	1,539	873	806	601	1,065	1,008	1,133	709	1,438	923	1.24

Females per 1,000 Males in

This table is prepared from the main Table B—I (Livelihood

The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

$$\text{Columns 2 to 5} = \frac{\text{Total number of females in the class or sub-class in all non-agricultural classes}}{\text{Total number of males in the class or sub-class in all non-agricultural classes}} \times 1{,}000$$

The figures in columns (2), (6), (10), (14) and (18) show the proportion of females the total of the proportion of females

State, Natural Division and District	Non-Agricultural Classes				V.—Production other than cultivation			
	Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—								
ASSAM STATE ..	**799**	**376**	**1,298**	**1,210**	**869**	**590**	**1,172**	**1,504**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	803	389	1,286	1,199	872	601	1,166	1,495
(1) Cachar ..	866	385	1,383	689	898	610	1,217	1,042
(2) Goalpara ..	745	153	1,653	583	796	209	1,730	634
(3) Kamrup ..	797	150	1,343	1,866	905	247	1,379	2,154
(4) Darrang ..	784	435	1,206	1,629	877	624	1,100	2,115
(5) Nowgong ..	744	191	1,447	968	804	402	1.281	1,190
(6) Sibsagar ..	822	529	1,153	1,378	891	701	1,086	1,529
(7) Lakhimpur ..	784	502	1,148	1,222	853	634	1,104	1,560
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	752	235	1,445	1,399	776	313	1,336	1,729
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	813	311	1,451	1,430	835	362	1,352	1,983
(9) Naga Hills ..	561	71	1,302	1,249	556	45	2,013	1,683
(10) Lushai Hills ..	839	107	1,523	2,459	881	98	1,734	1,519
(11) Garo Hills ..	749	123	1,434	1,649	766	91	1,357	1,556
(12) United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	705	160	1,558	557	706	400	1,094	732
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	622	131	1,502	1,440	758	386	1,186	2,409
(14) Abor Hills ..	474	129	1,130	398	616	262	1,215	379
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	383	51	2,212	26	494	438	2,253	63
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	484	202	1,174	1,776	582	535	572	1,600
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	865	..	1,354	1,714	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**1,200**	**523**	**1,042**	**4,300**	**1,689**	**1,181**	**1,194**	**4,986**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**827**	**182**	**1,531**	**728**	**900**	**343**	**1,626**	**1,069**

Non-Agricultural Classes and Sub-Classes

Classes and Sub-Classes) given in Part II-B of the Census Report, 1951.

$$\text{Columns 6 to 21} = \frac{\text{Total number of females in the class or sub-class of the livelihood class}}{\text{Total number of males in the class or sub-class of the livelihood class}} \times 1{,}000$$

per 1,000 males in the total population of the particular class or sub-class and are not to males for various sub-classes.

VI.—Commerce				VII.—Transport				VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources				
Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
741	**92**	**1,434**	**775**	**705**	**18**	**1,583**	**626**	**712**	**157**	**1,404**	**1,079**	**A.**
726	69	1,334	753	705	17	1,576	615	714	150	1,391	1,052	1.21
811	68	1,627	371	815	27	1,639	559	846	168	1,485	401	(1)
776	102	1,630	367	640	16	1,720	510	694	166	1,600	781	(2)
781	79	1,314	1,577	692	18	1,516	858	773	174	1,295	1,956	(3)
623	40	1,414	775	497	16	1,602	644	624	140	1,391	1,095	(4)
695	36	1,455	438	764	12	1,583	280	704	123	1,546	1,091	(5)
699	67	1,403	855	708	7	1,568	861	608	123	1,202	1,264	(6)
591	67	1,201	495	683	20	1,549	476	520	120	1,243	526	(7)
931	399	1,433	1,153	700	23	1,683	800	703	189	1,474	1,324	1.22
1,047	613	1,429	1,114	730	45	1,551	1,545	755	249	1,495	1,153	(8)
616	131	1,396	733	731	11	1,726	462	531	76	1,112	1,381	(9)
960	269	1,301	2,237	574	17	1,891	2,500	819	90	1,543	2,935	(10)
836	126	1,621	1,571	605	18	1,913	2,000	689	139	1,346	1,797	(11)
735	94	1,606	421	824	19	1,833	545	590	211	1,420	506	(12)
677	57	1,537	759	578	4	1,466	905	553	66	1,691	1,527	(13)
325	111	379	..	154	15	754	83	438	41	1,385	544	(14)
524	67	1,667	..	1,125	..	9,000	..	134	64	1,429	..	(15)
283	..	3,333	1,667	500	..	3,667	..	411	19	2,265	3,400	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	865	..	1,354	1,714	(17)
1,137	**495**	**944**	**4,320**	**817**	**46**	**958**	**4,869**	**813**	**118**	**959**	**3,338**	**1.23**
810	**132**	**1,580**	**236**	**840**	**29**	**1,736**	**493**	**800**	**129**	**1,461**	**782**	**1.24**

Marital Status of 1,000 persons of each sex of General Population

This table is prepared from the main Sample Table C-III (Age and Civil Condition) given in Part II-B of the Census Report, 1951. The figures for the previous Censuses were taken from the respective Census Report after making in them adjustment for territorial changes.

The figures for 1941 were taken from 'Y' Sample for Assam and Manipur.The figures for 1941 for Tripura were taken from the Bengal Census Table 1941. They were as shown in the table opposite.

The figures for the age group 30-34 for 1941 were worked out on the basis of the 1931 figures of the age groups 30-35 *plus* 35-40. The same principle was followed in working out other age groups.

The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

$$\text{Columns 2 to 13} = \frac{\text{Unmarried, married, widowed or divorced males of the respective Censuses}}{\text{Total males of the respective Censuses}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Columns 14 to 25} = \frac{\text{Unmarried, married, widowed or divorced females of the respective Censuses}}{\text{Total females of the respective Censuses}} \times 1{,}000$$

State, Natural Division and District	Males											
	Unmarried				Married				Widowed			
	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—												
ASSAM STATE ..	**570**	**559**	**528**	**546**	**387**	**402**	**424**	**397**	**43**	**39**	**48**	**57**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	567	556	524	545	391	406	428	397	42	38	48	58
(1) Cachar ..	563	547	528	546	385	430	421	399	52	23	51	55
(2) Goalpara ..	539	545	497	538	425	431	470	425	36	24	33	37
(3) Kamrup ..	579	596	536	559	392	379	430	397	29	25	34	44
(4) Darrang ..	575	534	499	520	379	420	442	407	46	46	59	73
(5) Nowgong ..	549	577	535	563	420	392	426	384	31	31	39	53
(6) Sibsagar ..	596	545	556	559	355	395	383	368	49	60	51	73
(7) Lakhimpur ..	560	534	509	523	387	404	427	401	53	62	64	76
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	591	600	555	552	362	354	400	397	47	46	45	51
(8) United K. & J. Hills	590	603	562	572	360	357	387	369	50	40	51	59
(9) Naga Hills ..	603	594	547	525	350	333	387	403	47	73	66	72
(10) Lushai Hills ..	633	602	600	574	328	371	367	382	39	27	33	44
(11) Garo Hills ..	556	..	529	540	424	..	451	439	20	..	20	21
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	589	..	..	..	312	..	..	..	99	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	631	..	552	542	333	..	394	390	36	..	54	68
(14) Abor Hills ..	538	..	..	..	420	..	..	..	42	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	579	..	..	..	391	..	..	..	30	..		..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	448	..	501	439	496	..	443	522	56	..	56	39
(17) Naga Tribal Area	596	..	..	..	351	..	..	..	53	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	563	585	572	570	401	373	388	386	36	42	40	44
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	580	505	492	519	384	453	472	438	36	42	36	43

TABLE 6.7

and comparison with previous censuses

TRIPURA STATE, 1941

Age Group	Total			Unmarried		Married		Widowed	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
All Communities	**10,193**	**5,404**	**4,769**	**2,730**	**2,168**	**2,445**	**2,111**	**229**	**510**
0 ..	194	100	94	100	94	..	..	..	..
1-4 ..	1,358	689	669	689	666	..	..	..	..
5-14 ..	2,764	1,407	1,357	1,374	1,196	16	335	17	26
15-34 ..	3,536	1,798	1,738	546	209	1,172	1,399	80	130
35-54 ..	1,804	1,095	709	19	3	998	507	78	199
55 and over ..	537	315	222	2	..	259	70	54	152

Females												
Unmarried				Married				Widowed				
1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
485	**459**	**436**	**449**	**411**	**430**	**443**	**413**	**104**	**111**	**121**	**138**	**A.**
478	452	427	445	417	439	451	416	105	109	122	139	1.21
451	419	403	416	419	450	451	423	130	131	146	161	(1)
422	415	367	410	439	459	496	442	139	126	137	148	(2)
458	448	415	446	423	437	451	405	119	115	134	149	(3)
489	449	425	437	425	460	458	424	86	91	117	139	(4)
474	474	446	475	425	425	443	389	101	101	111	136	(5)
535	504	482	474	386	400	413	399	79	96	105	127	(6)
519	463	454	458	407	445	447	425	74	92	99	117	(7)
529	523	487	477	375	347	395	396	96	130	118	127	1.22
517	505	489	492	358	365	367	357	125	130	144	151	(8)
560	525	501	470	346	336	380	399	94	139	119	131	(9)
561	561	534	495	336	321	327	329	103	118	139	176	(10)
501	..	441	448	442	..	494	487	57	..	65	65	(11)
528	..	..	..	386	..	..	..	86	..	..	..	(12)
493	..	485	495	423	..	408	397	84	..	107	108	(13)
533	..	..	..	388	..	..	..	79	..	..	..	(14)
413	..	..	..	466	..	..	..	121	..	..	..	(15)
450	..	430	452	473	..	493	486	77	..	77	62	(16)
539	..	..	..	383	..	..	..	78	..	..	..	(17)
487	**469**	**465**	**472**	**375**	**381**	**382**	**379**	**138**	**150**	**153**	**149**	**1.23**
425	**453**	**416**	**428**	**458**	**441**	**478**	**447**	**117**	**106**	**106**	**125**	**1.24**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6.8

Age distribution of 1,000 married persons of each Sex (and comparison with 1941 Census)

This table is prepared from Table C-III (Age and Civil Condition) given in Part II-B of the Census Report, 1951. Figures for the year 1941 are based on the 'Y' Sample Tables for Assam and Manipur and Bengal for Tripura.

The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

$$\text{Columns 2 to 9} = \frac{\text{Married males of each age group at the respective Censuses}}{\text{Total married males at the respective Censuses}} \times 1{,}000$$

$$\text{Columns 10 to 17} = \frac{\text{Married females of each age group at the respective Censuses}}{\text{Total married females at the respective Censuses}} \times 1{,}000$$

State	Natural Division and District	MALES								FEMALES							
		0-14		15-34		35-54		55 and over		0-14		15-34		35-54		55 and over	
		1951	1941	1951	1941	1951	1941	1951	1941	1951	1941	1951	1941	1951	1941	1951	1941
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.2	EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—																
	ASSAM STATE ..	**7**	**11**	**421**	**452**	**451**	**425**	**121**	**112**	**30**	**54**	**673**	**676**	**259**	**238**	**38**	**32**
1.21	*Assam Plains Division*	7	11	424	453	451	426	118	110	34	57	685	684	248	231	33	28
	(1) Cachar ..	4	8	412	421	452	430	132	141	32	59	704	679	241	234	23	28
	(2) Goalpara ..	8	14	453	471	432	403	107	112	71	78	702	698	208	201	19	23
	(3) Kamrup ..	6	13	423	464	454	417	117	106	47	81	710	687	221	208	22	24
	(4) Darrang ..	14	11	429	443	454	451	103	95	23	50	700	687	250	236	27	27
	(5) Nowgong ..	18	13	407	461	417	417	158	109	23	63	624	696	262	216	91	25
	(6) Sibsagar ..	1	11	399	434	480	443	120	112	10	28	663	660	293	274	34	38
	(7) Lakhimpur ..	4	9	438	476	465	427	93	88	16	31	674	681	277	256	33	32
1.22	*Assam Hills Division* ..	3	8	406	443	452	411	139	138	7	16	596	582	330	323	67	79
	(8) United K. & J. Hills	1	10	445	520	456	379	98	91	2	24	642	652	313	269	43	55
	(9) Naga Hills ..	4	10	332	352	461	452	203	186	..	12	492	477	388	387	120	124
	(10) Lushai Hills ..	..	4	429	376	419	434	152	186	..	4	578	553	352	368	70	75
	(11) Garo Hills ..	9	..	402	..	450	..	139	..	19	..	591	..	320	..	70	..
	(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	1	..	340	..	490	..	169	..	2	..	628	..	308	..	62	..
	(13) Mishmi Hills ..	..	..	458	..	459	..	83	..	54	..	646	..	269	..	31	..
	(14) Abor Hills ..	..	..	452	..	452	..	96	..	..	..	639	..	325	..	36	..
	(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	..	..	534	..	364	..	102	..	10	..	667	..	323	..	..	..
	(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	4	..	509	..	377	..	110	..	16	..	794	..	180	..	10	..
	(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	408	..	408	..	184	..	..	..	518	..	409	..	73	..
1.23	**MANIPUR STATE**	**1**	**8**	**429**	**432**	**414**	**421**	**156**	**139**	**4**	**15**	**530**	**593**	**355**	**328**	**111**	**64**
1.24	**TRIPURA STATE**	**3**	**7**	**460**	**479**	**418**	**408**	**119**	**106**	**64**	**64**	**657**	**663**	**246**	**240**	**33**	**33**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6.8A

Age distribution of 1,000 married persons of each Sex (and comparison with 1941 Census)

State, Natural Division and District	MALES				FEMALES			
	1951		1941		1951		1941	
	Age 35—44	Age 45—54	Age 35—54	Age 45—54	Age 35—44	Age 45—54	Age 35—44	Age 45—54
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—								
ASSAM STATE ..	**277**	**174**	**268**	**156**	**179**	**80**	**172**	**66**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	277	174	269	156	173	75	168	63
(1) Cachar ..	273	179	266	163	173	68	169	66
(2) Goalpara ..	277	154	263	139	148	60	151	49
(3) Kamrup ..	279	175	262	154	160	61	150	57
(4) Darrang ..	284	170	287	163	173	77	171	66
(5) Nowgong ..	260	157	265	151	172	90	156	60
(6) Sibsagar ..	288	192	266	175	198	95	194	79
(7) Lakhimpur ..	277	187	278	148	192	85	185	71
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	274	177	253	155	217	112	219	103
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	292	164	246	128	214	98	188	81
(9) Naga Hills ..	272	189	283	165	241	145	265	121
(10) Lushai Hills ..	238	181	236	203	216	136	232	134
(11) Garo Hills ..	274	176	..	..	216	104	..	..
(12) United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	281	206	..	..	211	97	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	300	159	..	..	185	84	..	..
(14) Abor Hills ..	274	178	..	..	235	90	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	195	169	..	..	250	73	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	245	132	..	..	127	53	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area	233	175	..	..	197	212	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**250**	**164**	**267**	**154**	**217**	**138**	**213**	**115**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**253**	**165**	**259**	**149**	**167**	**77**	**169**	**71**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6.9

Infants per 10,000 Persons

Columns 2 to 4 $= \frac{\text{Infants—Persons, Males or Females of General Population}}{\text{Total Persons of General Population}} \times 10{,}000$

Column 5 $= \frac{\text{Infants—Persons}}{\text{Total Persons}} \times 10{,}000$

Columns 6 & 7 $= \frac{\text{Infants—Males or Females of Rural Population}}{\text{Total Persons—Rural}} \times 10{,}000$

Columns 8 & 9 $= \frac{\text{Infants—Males or Females of Urban Population}}{\text{Total Persons—Urban}} \times 10{,}000$

Columns 10 & 11 $= \frac{\text{Infants—Males or Females of Agricultural Classes in General Population}}{\text{Total Persons of Agricultural Classes in the General Population}} \times 10{,}000$

Columns 12 & 13 $= \frac{\text{Infants—Males or Females of Non-Agricultural Classes in the General Population}}{\text{Total Persons of Non-Agricultural Classes in the General Population}} \times 10{,}000$

State, Natural Division and District	General Population				Rural Population		Urban Population		Agricultural Classes		Non-Agricultural Classes	
	1951			1941								
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—												
ASSAM STATE ..	**344**	**181**	**163**	**285**	**182**	**165**	**139**	**135**	**180**	**153**	**182**	**195**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	358	187	171	288	189	173	142	135	188	160	183	200
(1) Cachar ..	301	146	155	287	144	156	195	151	143	157	151	152
(2) Goalpara ..	279	144	135	308	144	136	122	103	146	137	123	123
(3) Kamrup ..	337	168	169	304	172	172	90	129	167	173	170	152
(4) Darrang ..	448	210	238	241	211	241	126	112	186	173	267	396
(5) Nowgong ..	387	228	159	271	229	159	206	164	236	160	174	147
(6) Sibsagar ..	463	257	206	282	260	208	148	140	281	180	213	252
(7) Lakhimpur ..	303	164	139	301	165	139	140	142	166	134	161	145
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	257	141	116	261	142	115	127	137	136	113	175	139
(8) United K. & J. Hills	334	181	153	307	190	156	126	136	179	168	186	118
(9) Naga Hills ..	188	90	98	227	87	96	195	195	84	92	182	199
(10) Lushai Hills ..	169	102	67	203	103	65	87	116	100	54	133	250
(11) Garo Hills ..	294	161	133	..	161	133	..	..	164	132	103	149
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	172	108	64	..	108	62	97	146	103	60	194	130
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	455	274	181	..	297	191	143	123	306	204	208	133
(14) Abor Hills ..	290	131	159	..	131	159	..	..	154	154	95	166
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	315	118	197	..	118	197	..	..	87	174	184	245
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	279	103	176	..	103	176	..	..	93	204	117	140
(17) Naga Tribal Area	114	71	43	..	71	43	..	..	72	44	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**275**	**147**	**128**	**250**	**147**	**128**	**128**	**..**	**145**	**123**	**155**	**154**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**306**	**179**	**127**	**190**	**177**	**122**	**232**	**232**	**169**	**119**	**227**	**160**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6.10

Young Children (aged 1-4) per 10,000 Persons

This table is prepared in the same manner as Subsidiary Table 6.9 and the instructions for filling in the columns of that table apply to this table also by substituting the age group '1-4' for Infants.

State, Natural Division and District	General Population				Rural Population		Urban Population		Agricultural Classes		Non-Agricultural Classes	
	1951			1941								
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—												
ASSAM STATE ..	**1,312**	**660**	**652**	**1,286**	**666**	**659**	**515**	**504**	**675**	**668**	**615**	**605**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	1,319	663	656	1,299	668	662	524	504	678	672	623	611
(1) Cachar ..	1,264	629	635	1,200	631	641	572	496	646	655	598	600
(2) Goalpara ..	1,255	649	606	1,268	656	609	446	503	665	621	542	501
(3) Kamrup ..	1,326	663	663	1,369	670	673	540	452	680	687	588	554
(4) Darrang ..	1,300	653	647	1,304	655	651	573	470	683	672	582	586
(5) Nowgong ..	1,259	659	600	1,353	663	603	565	538	670	611	586	526
(6) Sibsagar ..	1,364	653	711	1,338	660	716	451	573	651	742	657	654
(7) Lakhimpur ..	1,436	730	706	1,256	741	716	531	520	767	729	686	677
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	1,271	642	629	1,156	652	636	475	507	662	646	518	527
(8) United K. &. J. Hills	1,265	636	629	1,206	667	655	451	466	691	688	506	486
(9) Naga Hills ..	1,233	618	615	1,160	620	613	487	730	626	619	477	555
(10) Lushai Hills ..	1,302	650	652	1,041	649	654	681	609	641	637	788	874
(11) Garo Hills ..	1,249	633	616	..	633	616	..	..	642	622	377	469
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	1,371	704	667	..	711	671	194	437	715	677	518	505
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	1,308	685	623	..	709	617	553	656	724	613	606	644
(14) Abor Hills ..	1,055	542	513	..	542	513	..	..	646	554	380	451
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	1,122	551	571	..	551	571	..	..	551	667	552	368
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	1,127	538	589	..	538	589	..	..	706	651	326	513
(17) Naga Tribal Area	957	629	328	..	629	328	..	..	625	334	833	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**1,196**	**625**	**571**	**1,258**	**625**	**571**	..	..	**646**	**579**	**519**	**533**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**1,254**	**642**	**612**	**1,332**	**646**	**617**	**559**	**507**	**656**	**631**	**576**	**525**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6.11

Boys and Girls (aged 5—14) per 10,000 Persons

This table is prepared in the same manner as Subsidiary Table 6.9 and instructions for filling in the columns of that table apply to this table also by substituting the age group '5-14' for 'Infants.'

State, Natural Division and District	General Population				Rural Population		Urban Population		Agricultural Classes		Non-Agricultural Classes	
	1951			1941								
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—												
ASSAM STATE ..	**2,643**	**1,392**	**1,251**	**2,642**	**1,396**	**1,257**	**1,284**	**1,104**	**1,431**	**1,284**	**1,276**	**1,154**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	2,655	1,402	1,253	2,640	1,406	1,259	1,300	1,117	1,443	1,286	1,291	1,164
(1) Cachar ..	2,693	1,441	1,252	2,605	1,448	1,252	1,260	1,250	1,483	1,278	1,368	1,206
(2) Goalpara ..	2,645	1,401	1,244	2,629	1,405	1,248	1,289	1,132	1,418	1,273	1,284	1,046
(3) Kamrup ..	2,707	1,456	1,251	2,816	1,460	1,258	1,417	804	1,481	1,274	1,344	1,148
(4) Darrang ..	2,541	1,352	1,189	2,500	1,351	1,195	1,378	978	1,418	1,258	1,191	1,023
(5) Nowgong ..	2,583	1,369	1,214	2,788	1,377	1,219	1,178	1,093	1,390	1,238	1,227	1,047
(6) Sibsagar ..	2,743	1,420	1,323	2,601	1,421	1,328	1,375	1,188	1,467	1,365	1,331	1,247
(7) Lakhimpur ..	2,614	1,341	1,273	2,486	1,348	1,286	1,225	1,018	1,426	1,330	1,237	1,203
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	2,564	1,327	1,237	2,659	1,333	1,248	1,222	1,055	1,364	1,270	1,102	1,037
(8) United K. & J. Hills	2,464	1,246	1,218	2,618	1,260	1,243	1,161	1,068	1,322	1,274	1,066	1,084
(9) Naga Hills ..	2,792	1,442	1,350	2,595	1,446	1,355	1,217	1,095	1,453	1,377	1,248	901
(10) Lushai Hills ..	2,672	1,351	1,321	2,847	1,350	1,328	1,377	1,101	1,359	1,341	1,240	1,030
(11) Garo Hills ..	2,462	1,322	1,140	..	1,322	1,140	..	..	1,330	1,141	1,131	1,097
(12) United Mikir and Cachar Hills	2,645	1,404	1,241	..	1,397	1,243	1,845	1,117	1,419	1,245	1,153	1,166
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	2,374	1,243	1,131	..	1,212	1,193	1,414	779	1,235	1,291	1,259	805
(14) Abor Hills ..	2,418	1,223	1,195	..	1,223	1,195	..	..	1,292	1,338	1,116	974
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	1,870	1,083	787	..	1,083	787	..	..	1,159	986	920	368
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	1,861	951	910	..	951	910	..	..	1,152	1,040	699	746
(17) Naga Tribal Area	2,629	1,457	1,172	..	1,457	1,172	..	..	1,439	1,177	2,500	833
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**2,557**	**1,270**	**1,287**	**2,646**	**1,270**	**1,287**	..	..	**1,327**	**1,313**	**982**	**1,159**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**2,614**	**1,371**	**1,243**	**2,712**	**1,374**	**1,243**	**1,316**	**1,234**	**1,398**	**1,279**	**1,245**	**1,075**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6.12

Young Men and Women (aged 15—34) per 10,000 Persons

This table is prepared in the same manner as Subsidiary Table 6.9 and instructions for filling in the columns of that table apply to this table also by substituting the age group '15-34' for 'Infants'.

State, Natural Division and District	General Population				Rural Population		Urban Population		Agricultural Classes		Non-Agricultural Classes	
	1951			1941								
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—												
ASSAM STATE ..	**3,301**	**1,689**	**1,612**	**3,475**	**1,650**	**1,616**	**2,598**	**1,505**	**1,606**	**1,623**	**1,936**	**1,577**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	3,820	1,688	1,592	3,469	1,652	1,598	2,604	1,433	1,617	1,601	1,883	1,567
(1) Cachar ..	3,239	1,620	1,619	3,420	1,591	1,628	2,360	1,398	1,572	1,642	1,705	1,578
(2) Goalpara ..	3,419	1,744	1,675	3,551	1,722	1,681	2,364	1,502	1,685	1,698	2,146	1,520
(3) Kamrup ..	3,326	1,720	1,606	3,411	1,675	1,614	2,609	1,438	1,653	1,612	2,020	1,578
(4) Darrang ..	3,366	1,703	1,663	3,559	1,677	1,671	2,770	1,355	1,624	1,681	1,896	1,620
(5) Nowgong ..	3,197	1,702	1,495	3,471	1,670	1,494	2,502	1,518	1,632	1,482	2,188	1,584
(6) Sibsagar ..	3,114	1,605	1,509	3,346	1,567	1,511	2,763	1,429	1,518	1,510	1,766	1,507
(7) Lakhimpur ..	3,301	1,727	1,574	3,592	1,669	1,584	2,821	1,386	1,588	1,564	1,897	1,588
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*...	3,429	1,696	1,733	3,535	1,641	1,730	2,571	1,795	1,552	1,741	2,561	1,689
(8) United K. & J. Hills	3,562	1,837	1,725	3,755	1,713	1,708	2,583	1,828	1,571	1,699	2,472	1,788
(9) Naga Hills ..	3,034	1,423	1,611	3,223	1,397	1,608	2,725	1,727	1,321	1,624	3,146	1,386
(10) Lushai Hills ..	3,536	1,726	1,810	3,436	1,707	1,807	2,232	1,884	1,708	1,826	1,981	1,583
(11) Garo Hills ..	3,482	1,633	1,849	..	1,633	1,849	..	..	1,604	1,856	2,400	1,657
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	3,246	1,571	1,675	..	1,559	1,674	2,379	1,748	1,523	1,675	2,396	1,671
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	3,514	1,910	1,604	..	1,737	1,646	2,869	1,373	1,500	1,695	2,746	1,420
(14) Abor Hills ..	3,819	2,484	1,335	..	2,484	1,335	..	..	1,785	1,508	3,563	1,069
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	4,291	2,874	1,417	..	2,874	1,417	..	..	2,029	1,507	4,663	1,227
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	4,406	2,565	1,841	..	2,565	1,841	..	..	1,877	1,914	3,427	1,748
(17) Naga Tribal Area	3,757	1,543	2,214	..	1,543	2,214	..	..	1,526	2,195	2,500	3,333
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**3,187**	**1,582**	**1,605**	**3,316**	**1,582**	**1,605**	..	..	**1,567**	**1,529**	**1,655**	**1,993**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**3,311**	**1,625**	**1,686**	**3,469**	**1,611**	**1,691**	**1,930**	**1,565**	**1,550**	**1,705**	**1,974**	**1,595**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6.13

Middle Aged Persons (aged 35-54) per 10,000 Persons

This table is prepared in the same manner as Subsidiary Table 6.9 and instructions for filling in the columns of that table apply to this table also by substituting the age group '35-54' for 'Infants.'

State, Natural Division and District	General Population				Rural Population		Urban Population		Agricultural Classes		Non-Agricultural Classes	
	1951			1941								
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—												
ASSAM STATE ..	**1,810**	**1,077**	**733**	**1,774**	**1,073**	**740**	**1,164**	**560**	**1,017**	**741**	**1,255**	**708**
1.21 *Assam Hills Division* ..	1,809	1,091	718	1,784	1,088	725	1,181	558	1,027	720	1,266	714
(1) Cachar ..	1,846	1,088	758	1,854	1,084	765	1,200	585	1,022	741	1,206	789
(2) Goalpara ..	1,841	1,099	742	1,722	1,091	745	1,317	658	1,062	736	1,346	784
(3) Kamrup ..	1,747	1,033	714	1,605	1,030	720	1,098	589	1,012	706	1,131	747
(4) Darrang ..	1,860	1,161	699	1,937	1,157	705	1,304	480	1,086	710	1,343	674
(5) Nowgong ..	1,765	1,049	716	1,637	1,045	724	1,148	534	1,009	721	1,331	681
(6) Sibsagar ..	1,787	1,068	719	1,891	1,069	726	1,032	506	979	732	1,231	695
(7) Lakhimpur ..	1,847	1,168	679	1,885	1,163	688	1,261	511	1,028	691	1,339	663
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	1,811	988	823	1,677	982	839	1,092	567	965	854	1,128	641
(8) United K. & J. Hills	1,820	1,009	811	1,546	995	846	1,094	602	981	852	1,078	715
(9) Naga Hills ..	1,821	927	894	1,856	924	905	1,046	365	913	924	1,153	399
(10) Lushai Hills ..	1,637	786	851	1,734	781	864	899	493	774	873	952	538
(11) Garo Hills ..	1,898	1,077	821	..	1,077	821	..	..	1,072	820	1,223	846
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	1,875	1,099	776	..	1,100	776	1,068	777	1,090	779	1,256	725
(13) Mishmi Hills..	1,695	1,050	645	..	988	694	1,393	369	877	761	1,402	407
(14) Abor Hills ..	1,970	1,316	654	..	1,316	654	..	..	1,123	908	1,615	261
(15) Tirap F. T. ..	1,929	1,043	886	..	1,043	886	..	..	1,072	1,217	982	184
(16) Balipara F. T.	1,831	1,324	507	..	1,324	507	..	..	1,264	725	1,399	233
(17) Naga Tribal Area	1,886	814	1,072	..	814	1,072	..	..	828	1,090	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**1,900**	**909**	**991**	**1,795**	**909**	**991**	..	..	**915**	**962**	**877**	**1,136**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**1,904**	**1,132**	**772**	**1,770**	**1,129**	**774**	**1187**	**718**	**1,107**	**767**	**1,247**	**793**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6.14

Elderly Persons (aged 55 and over) per 10,000 Persons

This table is prepared in the same manner as Subsidiary Table 6.9 and instructions for filling in the columns of that table apply to this table also by substituting the age group '55 and over' for 'Infants.'

State, Natural Division and District	General Population				Rural Population		Urban Population		Agricultural Classes		Non-Agricultural Classes	
	1951			1941								
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—												
ASSAM STATE	**580**	**330**	**250**	**538**	**331**	**252**	**293**	**195**	**347**	**263**	**278**	**210**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	570	328	242	520	328	244	312	186	345	254	281	208
(1) Cachar	648	380	268	634	382	271	330	203	391	261	360	281
(2) Goalpara	553	304	249	522	303	249	326	231	305	244	296	280
(3) Kamrup	552	315	237	495	314	238	325	222	320	228	289	275
(4) Darrang	485	291	194	459	289	196	345	112	299	212	271	150
(5) Nowgong	805	419	386	480	421	394	355	182	435	414	305	195
(6) Sibsagar	520	318	202	542	321	203	231	158	351	212	258	183
(7) Lakhimpur	477	289	188	480	289	190	294	150	336	217	231	152
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	640	342	298	712	350	302	215	230	359	308	239	235
(8) United K. & J. Hills	546	259	287	568	265	294	223	249	271	299	229	260
(9) Naga Hills	907	469	438	939	477	444	73	146	486	454	173	182
(10) Lushai Hills	623	324	299	739	326	300	275	246	327	295	281	351
(11) Garo Hills	601	352	249	..	352	249	..	..	354	251	309	217
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	664	419	245	..	422	249	194	..	432	254	194	91
(13) Mishmi Hills	462	231	231	..	242	242	164	164	241	265	208	161
(14) Abor Hills	439	308	131	..	308	131	..	..	400	308	166	143
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	473	276	197	..	276	197	..	..	290	261	245	61
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	497	383	114	..	383	114	..	..	186	186	629	23
(17) Naga Tribal Area	657	371	286	..	371	286	..	..	378	291	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**877**	**391**	**486**	**735**	**391**	**486**	..	..	**397**	**489**	**360**	**475**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**578**	**309**	**269**	**527**	**315**	**266**	**181**	**340**	**312**	**267**	**298**	**282**

Progress of

This table is based on the main Table C-IV given in Part II-B of the 1951 Census Report and the 1941 "Y"

The following formula was adopted for

Number of literates, males/females

Number of males/females

State and Natural Division	Number of literate males per 1,000 males in the age groups						
	5 to 9 on 1-3-1951	5 to 9 on 1-3-1941	5 to 14 on 1-3-1951	5 to 14 on 1-3-1941	5 & upwards on 1-3-1951	5 & upwards on 1-3-1941	15 & upwards on 1-3-1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—							
ASSAM STATE							
T ..	**163**	**100**	**247**	**152**	**308**	**223**	**336**
R ..	**155**	..	**234**	..	**292**	..	**318**
U ..	**397**	..	**555**	..	**632**	..	**657**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*							
T ..	172	103	257	154	318	223	345
R ..	165	..	246	..	303	..	329
U ..	406	..	553	..	626	..	649
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*							
T ..	102	70	176	124	244	220	274
R ..	89	..	154	..	213	..	240
U ..	355	..	561	..	657	..	687
1.23 MANIPUR STATE							
T(R) ..	**64**	**37**	**150**	**67**	**230**	**111**	**265**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE							
T ..	**144**	..	**267**	..	**246**	..	**237**
R ..	**143**	..	**267**	..	**240**	..	**228**
U ..	**171**	..	**248**	..	**380**	..	**433**

Literacy

Sample tables for Assam and Manipur. For Tripura, no data for the 1941 Census were available.

working out the proportionate figures :—

$$\frac{\text{in each age group}}{\text{in each age group}} \times 1{,}000$$

of:—		Number of literate females per 1,000 females in the age groups of:—							
15 & upwards on 1-3-1941	5 to 9 on 1-3-1951	5 to 9 on 1-3-1941	5 to 14 on 1-3-1951	5 to 14 on 1-3-1941	5 & upwards on 1-3-1951	5 & upwards on 1-3-1941	15 & upwards on 1-3-1951	15 & upwards on 1-3-1941	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
254	**84**	**39**	**124**	**54**	**94**	**45**	**79**	**40**	A.
..	**74**	..	**110**	..	**80**	..	**66**	..	
..	**363**	..	**484**	..	**453**	..	**438**	..	
253	90	39	120	53	88	42	73	36	1.21
..	81	..	107	..	76	..	61	..	
..	364	..	477	..	437	..	416	..	
265	42	42	152	63	125	74	114	79	1.22
..	26	..	132	...	104	..	91	..	
...	358	...	518	..	511	..	508	..	
134	**14**	**11**	**33**	**14**	**27**	**11**	**25**	**10**	1.23
...	**38**	..	**60**	...	**56**	...	**54**	..	1.24
..	**26**	..	**41**	..	**39**	..	**39**	..	
..	**336**	..	**488**	..	**440**	..	**418**	..	

SUBSIDIARY

Literacy Standard of

ASSAM

This table is based on the main Table D-VII—Livelihood Classes by Educational Standards.

Educational Standard	Agricultural Classes							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned & their dependants		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants		IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(1) Literate	(235) 640,566	(56) 140,241	(182) 112,143	(38) 20,939	(113) 10,162	(33) 2,229	(358) 13,744	(211) 9,115
(2) Middle School ..	(27) 74,245	(3) 7,593	(12) 7,096	(2) 909	(9) 827	(2) 134	(117) 4,474	(25) 1,092
(3) Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary ..	(3) 7,370	189	(1) 664	51	(1) 105	4	(24) 912	(3) 111
(4) Intermediate in Arts or Science	(1) 1,542	35	112	10	(1) 21	1	(7) 257	(1) 25
Degrees or Diplomas								
(5) Graduates in Arts or Science ..	477	12	38	1	13	1	(4) 140	9
(6) Post-Graduate in Arts or Science ..	47	3	3	..	1	..	17	8
(7) Teaching ..	1,319	44	95	6	7	..	(2) 79	9
(8) Engineering ..	31	—	1		1	..	6	..
(9) Agriculture ..	11	..	—	..	..	..	..	..
(10) Veterinary ..	10	..	—	—	..	..	..	..
(11) Commerce ..	19	2	2	..	..	..	5	..
(12) Legal ..	34	—	4	—	..	..	9	..
(13) Medical ..	166	6	20	1	5	..	35	1
(14) Others ..	736	76	25	5	4	..	(3) 102	2
**Total Literate .. **	(266) 726,573	(59) 148,201	(195) 120,205	(40) 21,922	(124) 11,146	(35) 2,369	(515) 19,780	(240) 10,372
**Total Illiterate .. **	(734) 2,002,312	(941) 2,358,705	(805) 494,787	(960) 521,342	(876) 78,952	(965) 64,876	(485) 18,594	(760) 32,858
**Total Population .. **	(1,000) 2,728,885	(1,000) 2,506,906	(1,000) 614,990	(1,000) 543,264	(1,000) 90,098	(1,000) 67,245	(1,000) 38,374	(1,000) 43,230

TABLE 7.2

Livelihood Classes

STATE

The figures in brackets in each column from columns 2 to 17 represent numbers per 1,000 persons of the class shown in the column.

NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES								
Persons (including dependants) who derive their Principal Means of Livelihood from								
V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
(140) 99,734	(47) 29,062	(395) 80,090	(207) 31,079	(312) 21,169	(269) 12,856	(265) 95,263	(185) 47,195	(1)
(24) 17,311	(7) 4,113	(89) 17,946	(21) 3,204	(107) 7,272	(53) 2,522	(93) 33,324	(50) 12,608	(2)
(8) 5,474	(1) 606	(24) 4,880	(2) 286	(76) 5,126	(8) 383	(50) 18,103	(8) 2,118	(3)
(1) 858	83	(6) 1,192	(1) 86	(11) 711	(1) 46	(13) 4,609	(3) 718	(4)
(1) 470	36	(3) 525	31	(6) 427	16	(12) 4218,	(2) 450	(5)
85	10	37	2	27	2	(2) 931	48	(6)
34	5	17	20	8	3	(3) 1,020	52	(7)
127	1	22	..	(1) 78	..	(1) 266	1	(8)
2	..	5	..	...		(1) 225	..	(9)
...	..	2	..	..	..	32	..	(10)
16	...	30	...	(1) 37	1	(1) 256	3	(11)
13	...	37	...	14	..	(1) 289	..	(12)
(1) 293	19	75	1	(1) 77	3	(5) 1,812	80	(13)
223	64	45	4	(1) 31	4	(2) 797	70	(14)
(175) 124,640	(55) 33,999	(517) 104,903	(231) 34,713	(516) 34,977	(331) 15,836	(449) 161,145	(248) 63,343	T.L.
(825) 585,687	(945) 583,225	(483) 97,869	(769) 115,581	(484) 32,805	(669) 31,951	(551) 197,793	(752) 192,248	T.I.
(1,000) 710,327	(1,000) 617,224	(1,000) 202,772	(1,000) 150,294	(1,000) 67,782	(1,000) 47,787	(1,000) 358,938	(1,000) 255,591	T.P.

Literacy Standard of

MANIPUR

This table is based on the main Table D-VII—Livelihood Classes by Educational Standards. The figures

Educational Standard	Agricultural Classes							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned & their dependants		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants		IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(1) Literate ..	(138) 28,424	(18) 3,637	(179) 4,998	(11) 325	(171) 120	(15) 10	(334) 1,727	(33) 207
(2) Middle School ..	(13) 2,735	(1) 148	(10) 284	(1) 25	(43) 30	..	(109) 560	(12) 78
(3) Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary ..	57	6	4	1	..	..	(6) 28	(1) 4
(4) Intermediate in Arts or Science ..	16	7	4	..	..	..	(5) 26	2
Degrees or Diplomas								
(5) Graduate in Arts or Science ..	7	2	1	..	..	..	(2) 11	1
(6) Post-Graduate in Arts or Science ..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
(7) Teaching ..	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
(8) Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(9) Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(10) Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(11) Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) Legal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Medical ..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
(14) Others ..	(1) 106	2	(1) 7	..	..	..	(1) 7	..
**Total Literate .. **	**(152) 31,362**	**(19) 3,802**	**(190) 5,301**	**(12) 351**	**(214) 150**	**(15) 10**	**(457) 2,359**	**(46) 292**
**Total Illiterate .. **	**(848) 175,070**	**(981) 201,128**	**(810) 22,614**	**(988) 29,472**	**(786) 551**	**(985) 670**	**(543) 2,806**	**(954) 6,079**
**Total Population .. **	**(1,000) 206,432**	**(1,000) 204,930**	**(1,000) 27,915**	**(1,000) 29,823**	**(1,000) 701**	**(1,000) 680**	**(1,000) 5,165**	**(1,000) 6,371**

TABLE 7.2

Livelihood Classes

STATE

in brackets in each column from columns 2 to 17 represent numbers per 1,000 persons of the class shown in the column.

NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES								
Persons (including dependants) who derive their Principal Means of Livelihood from								
V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII. Other services and miscellaneous sources		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
(274) 4,111	(17) 438	(352) 3,970	(40) 516	(497) 840	(43) 59	(331) 5,126	(77) 970	(1)
(70) 1,044	(8) 186	(121) 1,363	(9) 115	(67) 114	..	(124) 1,927	(14) 170	(2)
(4) 53	4	(15) 167	(1) 6	(3) 5	1	(27) 418	(1) 17	(3)
(2) 25	3	(4) 46	4	(1) 1	..	(15) 226	(1) 7	(4)
4	...	(2) 22	..	(1) 1	..	(9) 135	6	(5)
1	...	..	..	..	..	(1) 17	..	(6)
1	...	2	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	(8)
..	..	..	..		..	..		(9)
...	...	2	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
...	..	...	..	...	...	1	..	(11)
...	..	3	..	..	..	8	...	(12)
...	...	6	..	..	...	(1) 16	1	(13)
15	...	(1) 9	..	..	...	(5) 79	4	(14)
(350) 5,254	**(25) 531**	**(495) 5,590**	**(50) 641**	**(569) 961**	**(43) 60**	**(513) 7,956**	**(93) 1,175**	**T. L.**
(650) 9,746	**(975) 24,700**	**(505) 5,697**	**(950) 12,196**	**(431) 729**	**(957) 1,320**	**(487) 7,539**	**(907) 11,423**	**T. I.**
(1,000) 15,000	**(1,000) 25,331**	**(1,000) 11,287**	**(1,000) 12,837**	**(1,000) 1,690**	**(1,000) 1,380**	**(1,000) 15,495**	**(1,000) 12,598**	**T. P.**

This table is based on the main Table D-VII—Livelihood Classes by Educational Standards. The figures

Educational Standard	Agricultural Classes							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned & their dependants		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependents		IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants	
1	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9
(1) Literate	(150) 29,739	(34) 6,235	(131) 3,906	(10) 261	(57) 978	(8) 104	(295) 1,649	(185) 1,171
(2) Middle School ..	(22) 4,250	(2) 394	(15) 441	(19) 492	(16) 266	(16) 226	(170) 952	(46) 291
(3) Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary	(4) 746	(1) 113	(3) 85	(1) 21	(5) 83	(1) 9	(47) 262	(3) 19
(4) Intermediate in Arts or Science ..	(1) 154	15	(1) 25	12	3	3	(11) 63	(1) 9
Degrees or Diplomas								
(5) Graduate in Arts or Science ..	56	5	(1) 13	3	3	1	(3) 18	1
(6) Post-Graduate in Arts or Science ..	4	..	2	..	..	..	(1) 5	..
(7) Teaching ..	59	7	..	8	..	..	1	(1) 6
(8) Engineering ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
(9) Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(10) Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(11) Commerce ..	38	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
(12) Legal ..	54	14	2	..	4	..	(1) 5	..
(13) Medical ..	44	..	13	(1) 13	3	2	(1) 5	(1) 3
(14) Others ..	48	..	(1) 19	1	..	..	(2) 10	..
**Total Literate .. **	(177) 34,835	(37) 6,783	(152) 4,517	(31) 811	(78) 1,340	(25) 345	(531) 2,970	(237) 1,500
**Total Illiterate .. **	(823) 161,764	(963) 178,765	(848) 25,215	(969) 25,387	(922) 15,764	(975) 13,437	(469) 2,618	(763) 4,830
Total Population	(1,000) 196,599	(1,000) 185,548	(1,000) 29,732	(1,000) 26,198	(1,000) 17,104	(1,000) 13,782	(1,000) 5,588	(1,000) 6,330

TABLE 7.2

Livelihood Classes

STATE

In brackets in each column from columns 2 to 17 represent numbers per 1,000 persons of the class shown in the column.

NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES								
Persons (including dependants) who derive their Principal Means of Livelihood from								
V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources		
Males 10	Females 11	Males 12	Females 13	Males 14	Females 15	Males 16	Females 17	
(180) 3,637	(84) 1,532	(366) 8,245	(205) 3,741	(264) 475	(177) 268	(165) 6,926	(190) 6,386	(1)
(40) 801	(13) 232	(110) 2,488	(37) 676	(105) 189	(40) 61	(128) 5,377	(48) 1,609	(2)
(10) 205	(1) 14	(17) 384	(3) 47	(24) 44	...	(31) 1,313	(4) 137	(3)
(1) 32	...	(7) 150	7	(9) 16	...	(10) 417	(1) 39	(4)
(1) 14	..	(1) 19	1	(7) 12	(2) 3	(8) 317	(1) 15	(5)
..	..	7	..	1	..	(2) 68	11	(6)
..	..	4	..	..	..	14	..	(7)
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	(8)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	(10)
2	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	(12)
4	..	3	..	..	..	(2) 77	1	(13)
1	..	2	..	(1) 2	..	(1) 43	..	(14)
(232) 4,696	**(98) 1,778**	**(501) 11,302**	**(245) 4,472**	**(410) 739**	**(219) 332**	**(347) 14,578**	**(244) 8,201**	**T. L.**
(768) 15,510	**(902) 16,411**	**(499) 11,264**	**(755) 13,800**	**(590) 1,062**	**(781) 1,181**	**(653) 27,415**	**(756) 25,407**	**T. I.**
(1,000) 20,206	**(1,000) 18,189**	**(1,000) 22,566**	**(1,000) 18,272**	**(1,000) 11,801**	**(1,000) 1,513**	**(1,000) 41,993**	**(1,000) 33,608**	**T. P.**

SUBSDIARY TABLE 7.3

Educational Services and Research

This table is based on the Livelihood Group Index of Non-Agricultural Occupations printed in this Volume.

State and Natural Division	Managers, Clerks and Servants of Educational and Research Institutions, including Libraries and Museums, etc.		Professors, Lecturers and Teachers other than those employed in Universities, Colleges and Research Institutions		Professors, Lecturers, Teachers and Research Workers employed in Universities and Colleges and Research Institutions		TOTAL (of cols. 2-7 Group 8.1)		Number per lakh of Population			
									Professors, Lecturers and Teachers other than those employed in Universities, Colleges and Research Institutions		Professors, Lecturers, Teachers and Research Workers employed in Universities, Colleges and Research Institutions	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—												
ASSAM STATE ..	**1,589**	**240**	**·8,404**	**1,480**	**1,955**	**164**	**11,948**	**1,884**	**93**	**16**	**22**	**2**
1.21 Assam Plains Division	1,488	215	·6,492	1,017	1,931	164	9,911	1,396	83	13	25	2
1.22 Assam Hills Division..	101	25	1,912	463	24	..	2,037	488	154	37	2	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**13**	**5**	**850**	**88**	..	..	**863**	**93**	**147**	**15**	..	..
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**50**	**13**	**762**	**175**	..	..	**·812**	**188**	**119**	**27**	..	..

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 8.1

Number of Persons, Males and Females (by Livelihood Classes) enumerated in Assam but born in other States of India

Livelihood Class	Born in States other than Assam			Manipur		Tripura		Orissa		Bihar	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Total for all Classes :	**447,414**	**270,458**	**176,956**	**2,684**	**1,239**	**8,295**	**6,803**	**50,115**	**37,101**	**128,412**	**77,934**
AGRICULTURAL CLASSES :											
Class I ..	45,836	26,716	19,120	894	624	1,598	854	3,584	2,327	13,156	8,092
Class II ..	20,801	12,496	8,305	155	54	877	467	1,406	826	6,246	4,142
Class III ..	4,105	2,825	1,280	79	6	321	519	218	98	1,196	347
Class IV ..	1,183	756	427	10	8	22	18	52	137	242	119
NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES :											
Class V ..	274,855	152,629	122,226	371	170	1,570	1,313	42,610	32,704	70,849	58,780
Class VI ..	29,025	20,432	8,593	181	81	1,830	1,748	379	329	8,145	2,076
Class VII ..	15,226	10,949	4,277	192	39	366	434	324	88	5,427	1,391
Class VIII ..	56,383	43,655	12,728	802	257	1,711	1,450	1,542	592	23,151	2,987

Livelihood Class	Uttar Pradesh		Madhya Bharat		Himachal Pradesh		Rajasthan		East Punjab		Vindhya Pradesh	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Total for all Classes :	**23,085**	**10,378**	**13,608**	**9,715**	**68**	**20**	**11,752**	**5,528**	**3,945**	**1,563**	**927**	**667**
AGRICULTURAL CLASSES :												
Class I ..	1,371	772	1,523	1,519	..	7	584	318	112	41	29	120
Class II ..	737	427	696	344	3	..	219	124	19	13	22	53
Class III ..	439	65	138	88	1	..	167	22	11	2	..	10
Class IV ..	59	21	217	16	..	..	41	13	9	4	1	3
NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES :												
Class V ..	8,033	4,475	9,819	7,221	10	10	3,272	2,585	1,385	701	808	443
Class VI ..	2,597	959	238	71	31	..	5,094	1,944	549	225	19	5
Class VII ..	2,169	673	113	126	8	1	234	65	360	117	16	4
Class VIII ..	7,680	2,986	864	330	15	2	2,141	457	1,500	460	32	29

Livelihood Class	PEPSU		Hyderabad		Bombay		Travancore-Cochin		West Bengal		Saurashtra		Madras	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Total for all Classes :	**176**	**79**	**78**	**949**	**2,264**	**2,522**	**331**	**31**	**12,074**	**11,380**	**56**	**9**	**6,703**	**6,016**
AGRICULTURAL CLASSES :														
Class I ..	2	7	1	4	105	107	7	..	2,519	3,645	..	..	357	189
Class II ..	2	..	..	..	19	6	1	..	1,605	1,400	..	..	63	39
Class III ..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	198	92	..	..	20	7
Class IV ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	74	81	..	..	21	3
NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES :														
Class V ..	..	38	31	35	1,880	2,340	201	3	2,446	2,124	12	..	5,331	5,383
Class VI ..	13	2	2	11	40	8	3	3	1,131	1,035	3	6	59	46
Class VII ..	..	25	6	2	29	14	6	10	1,385	1,168	4	..	264	103
Class VIII ..	159	6	36	897	189	47	113	16	2,716	1,835	37	3	588	246

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 8.1

Number of Persons, Males and Females (by Livelihood Classes) enumerated in Assam but born in other States of India

Livelihood Class	Delhi		Mysore		Madhya Pradesh		Ajmer		Andaman		Sikkim		Kashmir		Coorg	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
Total for all Classes :	**95**	**24**	**32**	**5**	**5,676**	**4,961**	**1**	..	**2**	**1**	**30**	**7**	**48**	**23**	**1**	..
AGRICULTURAL CLASSES :																
Class I ..	4	1	6	..	864	493	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class II ..	3	1	..	..	422	409	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Class III ..	..	..	1	..	33	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class IV ..	3	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES :																
Class V ..	1	12	9	3	3,970	3,876	..	..	..	..	14	5	7	5	..	..
Class VI ..	7	1	2	1	95	42	..	..	..	..	9	..	4	..	1	..
Class VII ..	12	2	..	..	34	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Class VIII ..	65	7	14	1	254	100	1	..	2	1	7	2	36	17	..	..

Number of Persons, Males and Females (by Livelihood Classes) enumerated in Manipur but born in other States of India

Livelihood Class	Born in States other than Manipur			Assam		West Bengal		Bihar		Tripura		Orissa		Uttar Pradesh	
	P.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Total for all Classes: ...	**4,204**	**2,261**	**1,943**	**1,971**	**1,835**	**33**	**19**	**46**	**1**	**1**	**8**	**12**	**2**	**4**	**5**
AGRICULTURAL CLASSES:															
Class I ..	2,870	1,491	1,379	1,453	1,346	5	6	3	..	..	4	1	..	..	2
Class II ..	448	227	221	221	217	1	3	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	..
Class III ..	70	54	16	53	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class IV ..	63	16	47	16	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES :															
Class V ..	75	17	58	13	55	3	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Class VI ..	205	140	65	29	18	3	4	16	..	..	..	1	1	2	3
Class VII ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class VIII ..	471	314	157	186	136	21	6	25	..	1	2	8	1	2	..

Livelihood Class	Madhya Bharat		Rajasthan		Punjab		Hyderabad		Madras		Delhi		Kashmir	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Total for all Classes :	**8**	**1**	**145**	**58**	**32**	**12**	**1**	..	6	..	**1**	..	**1**	**2**
AGRICULTURAL CLASSES :														
Class I ..	6	1	14	17	8	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class II ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class III ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class IV ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES :														
Class V ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class VI ..	..	..	77	33	12	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class VII ..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class VIII ..	..	..	54	7	9	3	..	..	6	..	1	..	1	2

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 8.1

Number of Persons, Males and Females (by Livelihood Classes) enumerated in Tripura but born in other States of India

Livelihood Class	Born in States other than Tripura			Manipur		Assam		Orissa		Bihar		Uttar Pradesh	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Total for all Classes :	**18,509**	**11,805**	**6,704**	**310**	**20**	**7,850**	**2,058**	**1,058**	**763**	**1,410**	**805**	**256**	**176**
AGRICULTURAL CLASSES:													
Class I ..	5,541	2,909	2,632	242	7	1,333	361	302	138	647	272	111	61
Class II ..	1,736	599	1,137	23	..	169	280	234	221	74	88	19	10
Class III ..	561	242	319	3	..	89	45	96	61	35	34	5	7
Class IV ..	261	139	122	17	..	77	55	13	9	13	13	3	9
NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES :													
Class V ..	2,284	1,433	851	8	3	363	156	332	271	394	250	43	25
Class VI ..	3,383	2,331	1,052	..	2	2,266	876	..	2	29	112	2	22
Class VII ..	107	62	45	3	6	15	7	..	..	19	3	8	9
Class VIII ..	4,636	4,090	546	14	2	3,538	278	81	61	199	33	65	33

Livelihood Class	Madhya Bharat		Himachal Pradesh		Rajasthan		East Punjab		Madhya Pradesh		Madras		Hyderabad		Bombay	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	78	29	30
Total for all Classes :	**265**	**145**	**5**		**99**	**45**	**106**	**23**	**5**	**1**	**35**	**8**	**19**	..	**20**	**32**
AGRICULTURAL CLASSES :																
Class I ..	131	29	..		44	15	12	9	2	1	..	..	..	..	6	..
Class II ..	33	16	4		2	20	9	5	..	..	3	2	..	:	5	13
Class III ..	..	2	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class IV ..	3	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES :																
Class V ..	96	46	1		22	2	38	4	3	..	24	6	..	..	6	18
Class VI ..	..	5	..		19	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Class VII ..	..	4	..		..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class VIII ..	2	43	..		12	..	37	3	..	..	8	..	19	..	3	..

Livelihood Class	Travancore-Cochin		West Bengal		Saurashtra		Rajputana		Mysore		Cooch-Bihar		Vindhya Pradesh	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
Total for all Classes :	**3**	**1**	**357**	**2,620**	**1**	**5**	**2**	..	**2**	**1**	**2**	..	..	**1**
AGRICULTURAL CLASSES :														
Class I ..	..	..	79	1,739	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class II ..	..	..	24	482	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class III ..	..	..	14	170	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class IV ..	..	..	13	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES :														
Class V ..	..	3	1	98	69	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class VI ..	..	..	..	8	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Class VII ..	..	..	..	12	14	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Class VIII ..	..	..	..	109	87	1	5	..	..	2	1	..	..	..

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 8.2

Number of occupied houses at the Censuses of 1941, 1931 and 1921

State, Natural Division and District	TOTAL			RURAL			URBAN		
	1941	1931	1921	1941	1931	1921	1941	1931	1921
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—									
ASSAM STATE ..	**1,512,360**	**1,313,686**	**1,147,225**	**1,458,271**	**1,273,526**	**1,115,516**	**54,089**	**40,160**	**31,709**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	1,284,841	1,123,842	979,463	1,240,674	1,090,724	952,816	44,167	33,118	26,647
(1) Cachar ..	180,496	167,899	172,163	175,475	163,767	168,710	5,021	4,132	3,453
(2) Goalpara ..	183,850	158,058	135,079	179,090	153,766	131,333	4,760	4,292	3,746
(3) Kamrup ..	228,191	189,035	151,875	217,406	180,908	145,441	10,785	8,127	6,434
(4) Darrang ..	157,938	129,182	111,314	154,684	126,662	109,529	3,254	2,520	1,785
(5) Nowgong ..	117,133	104,185	77,695	111,195	101,052	75,515	5,938	3,133	2,180
(6) Sibsagar ..	214,786	204,036	187,259	209,153	199,088	183,386	5,633	4,948	3,873
(7) Lakhimpur ..	202,447	171,447	144,078	193,671	165,481	138,902	8,776	5,966	5,176
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	227,519	189,844	167,762	217,597	182,802	162,700	9,922	7,042	5,062
(8) United K. & J. Hills	69,538	60,349	52,293	61,427	55,040	48,238	8,111	5,309	4,055
(9) Naga Hills ..	48,919	47,598	44,649	47,975	46,838	44,533	944	760	116
(10) Lushai Hills ..	25,102	22,234	18,939	25,102	22,234	18,939	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	46,039	39,565	36,213	46,039	39,565	36,213	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and Norht Cachar Hills	23,787	7,687	6,076	23,393	7,687	6,076	394	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	6,478	5,626	4,208	6,005	4,653	3,317	473	973	891
(14) Abor Hills ..	3,630	3,539	3,147	3,630	3,539	3,147	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	2,648	2,314	1,700	2,648	2,314	1,700	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	1,378	932	537	1,378	932	537	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE ..	**98,969**	**89,151**	**76,919**	**98,969**	**89,151**	**76,919**	..	..	..
1.24 TRIPURA STATE ..	**89,421**	**72,318**	**57,093**	**86,751**	**70,706**	**55,619**	**2,670**	**1,612**	**1,474**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 8.3

Figures of Population for the States of Assam, Manipur and Tripura according to the Censuses of 1921, 1931 and 1941 and their Rural and Urban break-up

State, Natural Division and District		POPULATION								
		1941			1931			1921		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—										
ASSAM STATE	**T.**	**7,593,037**	**4,020,114**	**3,572,923**	**6,344,456**	**3,359,283**	**2,985,173**	**5,316,590**	**2,782,906**	**2,533,684**
	R.	**7,343,271**	**3,865,671**	**3,477,600**	**6,152,995**	**3,238,950**	**2,914,045**	**5,169,490**	**2,692,907**	**2,476,583**
	U.	**249,766**	**154,443**	**95,323**	**191,461**	**120,333**	**71,128**	**147,100**	**89,999**	**57,101**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	T.	6,491,848	3,463,429	3,028,419	5,465,744	2,915,379	2,550,365	4,560,673	2,403,171	2,157,502
	R.	6,287,308	3,336,012	2,951,296	5,307,948	2,815,051	2,492,897	4,437,156	2,326,645	2,110,511
	U.	204,540	127,417	77,123	157,796	100,328	57,468	123,517	76,526	46,991
(1) Cachar	T.	895,140	471,769	423,371	803,694	422,362	381,332	751,560	391,666	359,894
	R.	867,642	454,400	413,242	782,932	408,746	374,186	734,576	380,285	354,291
	U.	27,498	17,369	10,129	20,762	13,616	7,146	16,984	11,381	5,603
(2) Goalpara	T.	1,014,285	539,437	474,848	883,288	470,557	412,731	763,052	406,906	356,146
	R.	988,010	523,759	464,251	861,846	457,416	404,430	745,822	396,306	349,516
	U.	26,275	15,678	10,597	21,442	13,141	8,301	17,230	10,600	6,630
(3) Kamrup	T.	1,264,200	673,403	590,797	976,746	513,345	463,401	763,571	397,736	365,835
	R.	1,208,866	639,715	569,151	937,718	489,942	447,776	732,628	379,716	352,912
	U.	55,334	33,688	21,646	39,028	23,403	15,625	30,943	18,020	12,923
(4) Darrang	T.	736,791	394,414	342,377	584,817	317,103	267,714	477,188	252,716	224,472
	R.	722,819	385,027	337,792	572,853	308,534	264,319	468,824	246,919	221,905
	U.	13,972	9,387	4,585	11,964	8,569	3,395	8,364	5,797	2,567
(5) Nowgong	T.	649,072	348,099	300,973	562,581	298,585	263,996	398,007	208,731	189,276
	R.	632,236	337,527	294,709	549,070	289,824	259,246	388,468	202,770	185,698
	U.	16,836	10,572	6,264	13,511	8,761	4,750	9,539	5,961	3,578
(6) Sibsagar	T.	1,040,428	552,737	487,691	933,326	496,288	437,038	823,197	433,913	389,284
	R.	1,012,299	535,593	476,706	910,151	482,115	428,036	804,955	423,089	381,866
	U.	28,129	17,144	10,985	23,175	14,173	9,002	18,242	10,824	7,418
(7) Lakhimpur	T.	891,932	483,570	408,362	721,292	397,139	324,153	584,098	311,503	272,595
	R.	855,436	459,991	395,445	693,378	378,474	314,904	561,883	297,560	264,323
	U.	36,496	23,579	12,917	27,914	18,665	9,249	22,215	13,943	8,272
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	T.	1,101,189	556,685	544,504	878,712	443,904	434,808	755,917	379,735	376,182
	R.	1,055,963	529,659	526,304	845,047	423,899	421,148	732,334	366,262	366,072
	U.	45,226	27,026	18,200	33,665	20,005	13,660	32,583	13,473	10,110
(8) United K. & J. Hills	T.	332,251	169,486	162,765	289,926	146,551	143,375	243,263	119,750	123,513
	R.	294,059	146,790	147,269	263,390	130,917	154,277	226,060	110,238	115,822
	U.	38,192	22,696	15,496	26,536	15,634	10,902	17,203	9,512	7,691
(9) Naga Hills	T.	189,641	93,831	95,810	178,844	89,536	89,308	158,801	79,738	79,063
	R.	186,134	91,702	94,432	176,085	87,839	88,246	156,011	78,046	77,965
	U.	3,507	2,129	1,378	2,759	1,697	1,062	2,790	1,692	1,098
(10) Lushai Hills	T.(R.)	152,786	73,855	78,931	124,404	59,186	65,218	98,406	46,652	51,754
(11) Garo Hills	T.(R.)	223,569	113,180	110,389	190,911	97,442	93,469	179,140	91,466	87,674
(12) United Mikir- and North Cachar Hills	T.	133,402	68,965	64,437	32,844	17,302	15,542	28,913	15,365	13,548
	R.	131,931	68,033	63,898	32,844	17,302	15,542	28,913	15,365	13,548
	U.	1,471	932	539	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills	T.	31,770	17,347	14,423	27,920	15,062	12,858	19,962	11,300	8,662
	R.	29,714	16,078	13,636	23,550	12,388	11,162	16,372	9,031	7,341
	U.	2,056	1,269	787	4,370	2,674	1,696	3,590	2,269	1,321
(14) Abor Hills	T.(R.)	17,646	9,398	8,248	17,206	9,225	7,981	15,300	8,200	7,100
(15) Tirap F. T.	T.(R.)	13,612	6,834	6,778	11,895	6,586	5,309	8,741	4,882	3,859
(16) Balipara F. T.	T.(R.)	6,512	3,789	2,723	4,762	3,014	1,748	3,391	2,382	1,009
(17) Naga Tribal Area	T.(R.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**T.(R.)**	**512,069**	**249,183**	**262,886**	**445,606**	**215,815**	**229,791**	**384,016**	**188,119**	**195,897**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**T.**	**513,010**	**272,025**	**240,985**	**382,450**	**202,932**	**179,518**	**304,437**	**161,515**	**142,922**
	R.	**495,317**	**261,940**	**233,377**	**372,870**	**197,385**	**175,485**	**296,694**	**157,182**	**139,512**
	U.	**17,693**	**10,085**	**7,608**	**7,580**	**5,547**	**4,033**	**7,743**	**4,333**	**3,410**

Basic figures used for compiling Subsidiary Table 6.7

	State, Natural Division and District	Total		Unmarried		Married		Widowed	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1941 Census (000 omitted)								
1.2	EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—								
	ASSAM STATE	**3920.8**	**3476.5**	**2193.4**	**1596.6**	**1575.6**	**1494.0**	**151.8**	**385.9**
1.21	*Assam Plains Division*	3583.6	3139.0	1991.0	1419.9	1456.4	1377.0	136.2	342.1
	(1) Cachar	540.5	486.3	295.3	203.5	232.6	219.0	12.6	63.8
	(2) Goalpara	539.5	474.8	294.1	197.0	232.6	217.8	12.8	60.0
	(3) Kamrup	673.4	590.9	401.1	264.9	255.5	258.0	16.8	68.0
	(4) Darrang	394.5	342.3	210.7	153.6	165.8	157.4	18.0	31.3
	(5) Nowgong	380.0	330.9	219.4	157.0	148.8	140.6	11.8	33.3
	(6) Sibsagar	570.6	504.2	311.2	254.2	225.3	201.8	34.1	48.2
	(7) Lakhimpur	485.1	409.6	259.2	189.7	195.8	182.4	30.1	37.5
1.22	*Assam Hills Division*	337.2	337.5	202.4	176.7	119.2	117.0	15.6	43.8
	(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	169.5	162.9	102.2	82.2	60.6	59.5	6.7	21.2
	(9) Naga Hills	93.8	95.7	55.7	50.2	31.2	32.2	6.9	13.3
	(10) Lushai Hills	73.9	78.9	44.5	44.3	27.4	25.3	2.0	9.3
	(11) Garo Hills ..	Not available							
	(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills								
	(13) Mishmi Hills								
	(14) Abor Hills								
	(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..								
	(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..								
	(17) Naga Tribal Area								
1.23	**MANIPUR STATE**	**249.1**	**262.9**	**145.7**	**123.4**	**92.8**	**100.1**	**10.6**	**39.4**
1.24	**TRIPURA STATE**	Not available							
	1931 Census								
1.2	EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—								
	ASSAM STATE	**3,220,673**	**2,857,236**	**1,700,688**	**1,245,535**	**1,366,360**	**1,265,906**	**153,625**	**345,795**
1.21	*Assam Plains Division*	2,796,040	2,439,291	1,464,870	1,041,910	1,196,625	1,100,861	134,545	266,520
	(1) Cachar	301,388	269,193	159,085	108,514	126,757	121,395	15,496	39,284
	(2) Goalpara	470,273	412,475	233,982	151,359	220,877	204,552	15,414	56,564
	(3) Kamrup	513,345	463.401	275.002	192,274	220,717	209,152	17,626	61,975
	(4) Darrang	317,103	267,714	158,134	113,661	140,287	122,729	18,682	31,324
	(5) Nowgong	298,585	263,996	159,856	117,827	127,265	116,971	11,464	29,198
	(6) Sibsagar	496,288	437,038	275,798	210,409	190,092	180,557	30,398	46,072
	(7) Lakhimpur	399,108	325,474	203,013	147,866	170,630	145,505	25,465	32,103
1.22	*Assam Hills Division*	424,633	417,945	235,818	203,625	169,735	165,045	19,080	49,275
	(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	146,551	143,375	82,371	70,054	56,662	52,597	7,518	20,724
	(9) Naga Hills	89,536	89,308	48,944	44,704	34,666	33,958	5,926	10,646
	(10) Lushai Hills	59,186	65,218	35,504	34,826	21,730	21,314	1,952	9,078
	(11) Garo Hills	97,442	93,469	51,546	41,260	43,953	46,181	1,943	6,028
	(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(13) Mishmi Hills								
	(14) Abor Hills	28,686	24,659	15,833	11,956	11,292	10,051	1,561	2,652
	(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..								
	(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	3,232	1,916	1,620	825	1,432	944	180	147
	(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23	**MANIPUR STATE**	**215,815**	**229,791**	**123,406**	**106,871**	**83,716**	**87,764**	**8,693**	**35,156**
1.24	**TRIPURA STATE**	**202,932**	**179,518**	**99,867**	**74,651**	**95,830**	**85,820**	**7,235**	**19,047**

Basic figures used for compiling Subsidiary Table 6.7

State, Natural Division and District	Total		Unmarried		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1921 Census								
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—								
ASSAM STATE	**2,649,789**	**2,411,281**	**1,446,310**	**1,083,611**	**1,052,324**	**995,756**	**151,155**	**331,914**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	2,289,147	2,050,623	1,247,341	911,610	909,075	853,045	132,731	285,968
(1) Cachar	275,795	251,433	150,609	104,490	110,004	106,371	15,182	40,572
(2) Goalpara	406,628	355,895	218,792	145,760	172,869	157,347	14,967	52,788
(3) Kamrup	397,267	365,404	222,154	163,009	157,796	147,848	17,317	54,547
(4) Darrang	253,136	224,799	131,674	98,168	102,953	95,461	18,509	31,170
(5) Nowgong	208,685	189,236	117,458	89,819	80,105	73,726	11,122	25,691
(6) Sibsagar	433,913	389,284	242,566	184,630	159,460	155,454	31,887	49,200
(7) Lakhimpur	313,723	274,572	164,088	125,734	125,888	116,838	23,747	32,000
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	360,642	360,658	198,969	172,001	143,249	142,711	18,424	45,946
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	119,750	123,513	68,469	60,762	44,200	44,036	7,081	18,715
(9) Naga Hills	80,767	80,193	42,376	37,677	32,528	31,979	5,863	10,537
(10) Lushai Hills	46,652	51,754	26,810	25,642	17,802	17,002	2,040	9,110
(11) Garo Hills	91,466	87,674	49,382	39,253	40,128	42,733	1,956	5,688
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills	22,007	17,524	11,932	8,667	8,591	6,961	1,484	1,896
(14) Abor Hills								
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..								
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	2,586	1,233	1,135	557	1,351	599	100	77
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**188,119**	**195,897**	**107,137**	**92,449**	**72,661**	**74,175**	**8,321**	**29,273**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**161,515**	**142,922**	**83,898**	**61,111**	**70,681**	**63,875**	**6,936**	**17,936**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 8.5

Figures of Population of Displaced Persons according to the 1951 Census for the districts and tracts of the States of Assam, Manipur and Tripura

State and District	Tract	Persons	Males	Females
ASSAM STATE		**274,455**	**150,148**	**124,307**
Assam Plains Division		259,946	142,288	117,658
(1) **Cachar**	1. Kaligora, Borkhala and Udsband ..	11,745	6,266	5,479
	2. Lakhipur, Sonai	6,072	3,317	2,755
	3. Silchar	8,251	4,366	3,885
	4. Karimganj, Badarpur	19,732	10,492	9,240
	5. Patharkandi, Ratabari	17,897	9,444	8,453
	6. Hailakandi, Katlichera	6,625	3,598	3,027
	Rural Total	**70,322**	**37,483**	**32,839**
	1. Silchar, Karimganj & Hailakandi Towns	22,855	12,944	9,911
	District Total	**93,177**	**50,427**	**42,750**
(2) Goalpara	11. Gossaingaon, Golakganj ..	9,611	5,267	4,344
	12. Kakrajhar, Sidli, Bijni ..	8,416	4,664	3,752
	13. Bilashipara, Dhubri ..	7,565	4,114	3,451
	14. South Salmara Mankachar	1,674	390	764
	15. North Salmara ..	12,450	6,769	5,681
	16. Lakhimpur, Goalpara Dudhnai ..	1,397	745	652
	Rural Total	**41,113**	**22,469**	**18,644**
	5. Dhubri, Goalpara, Gowripur ..	3,854	2,130	1,724
	District Total	**44,967**	**24,599**	**20,368**
(3) Kamrup	17. Nalbari, Barama	2,737	1,538	1,199
	18. Rangva	3,878	2,171	1,707
	19. Hajo, Kamalpur	4,065	2,213	1,852
	20. Gauhati	13,215	7,330	5,885
	21. Palasbari, Chaygaon, Boko	872	484	388
	22. Sorbhog, Patacharkuchi	5,432	3,040	2,392
	23. Barpeta, Tarabari	8,850	4,871	3,979
	Rural Total	**39,049**	**21,647**	**17,402**
	6U. Gauhati, Nalbari, Palasbari & Barpeta	3,822	2,277	1,545
	District Total	**42,871**	**23,924**	**18,947**
(4) Darrang	33. Dhekiajuli	2,704	1,422	1,282
	34. Tezpur	2,068	1,144	924
	35. Sootia	839	452	387
	36. Bihali & Gohpur	539	328	211
	37. Penery, Udalguri, etc.	6,670	3,683	2,987
	38. Kolaigaon, Mangaldai	5,082	2,769	2,313
	Rural Total	**17,902**	**9,798**	**8,104**
	39. Tezpur, Mangaldai Towns	951	545	406
	District Total	**18,853**	**10,343**	**8,510**

Figures of Population of Displaced Persons according to the 1951 Census for the districts and tracts of the States of Assam, Manipur and Tripura

State and District	Tract	Persons	Males	Females
(5) Nowgong	24. Lahorighat Dhing	3,755	2,097	1,658
	25. Rupahihat, Kaliabor	5,238	2,917	2,321
	26. Samaguri, Nowgong	2,304	1,317	987
	27. Roha, Marigaon	3,448	1,905	1,543
	28. Jamunamukh, Lumding	13,291	7,214	6,077
	Rural Total	**28,036**	**15,450**	**12,586**
	Urban Total	**10,563**	**5,615**	**4,948**
	District Total	**38,599**	**21,065**	**17,534**
(6) Sibsagar	1. Jorhat, Mazuli	1,207	730	477
	2. Teok, Titabar	370	217	153
	3. Nazira, Amguri	911	518	393
	4. Sibsagar	229	135	94
	5. Sonari	2,130	1,136	994
	6. Dergong-Bokakhat	334	188	146
	7. Golaghat	1,479	826	653
	Rural Total	6,660	**3,750**	**2,910**
	Urban Total	**854**	**528**	**326**
	District Total	**7,514**	**4,278**	**3,236**
(7) Lakhimpur	12. North Lakshimpur, Bihpuria and Dhakrakhana	1,304	747	557
	13. Dibrugarh and Dhemaji ..	1,261	674	587
	14. Tinsukia and Bardnoi	5,369	2,847	2,522
	15. Doomdooma, Dighubioi and Margoritta	1,725	946	779
	16. Joipur and Moran	1,347	738	609
	Rural Total	11,006	5,952	5,054
	17. North Lakshimpur, Dibrugarh, Doomdooma and Tinsukia	2,959	1,700	1,259
	District Total	**13,965**	**7,652**	**6,313**
Assam Hills Division	.. ..	*14,509*	*7,860*	*6,649*
(8) United K. & J. Hills	8. Shillong-Jowai (R)	1,292	666	626
	2. Shillong Town (U)	4,698	2,591	2,107
	District Total	**5,990**	**3,257**	**2,733**
(9) Naga Hills	31. Rural Tract	312	182	130
	32. Urban Tract	21	12	9
	District Total	**333**	**194**	**139**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 8.5

Tractwise Figures of Population of Displaced Persons according to the 1951 Census for the districts and tracts of the States of Assam, Manipur and Tripura

State and District		Tract		Persons	Males	Females
(10) Lushai Hills	10.	Rural Tract		775	410	365
	11.	Urban Tract		..	..	..
			District Total	**775**	**410**	**365**
(11) Garo Hills		Rural Tract		5,072	2,751	2,321
(12) United Mikir & North-Cachar Hills		North Cachar Hills		687	339	348
	29.	Mikir Hills (Nowgong)		1,149	634	515
		Mikir Hills (Sibsagar)		6	3	3
			Rural Total	**1,842**	**976**	**866**
		Haflong Town		101	53	48
			District Total	**1,943**	**1,029**	**914**
(13) Mishmi Hills	18.	Rural		171	94	77
	19.	Sadiya (Urban)		164	97	67
			District Total	**335**	**191**	**144**
(14) Abor Hills		Rural		14	9	5
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract		Rural		46	18	28
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..		Rural		1	1	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area				..	..	..
MANIPUR STATE ..	40.	Manipur Sadar		236	116	120
	41.	Manipur Hill		342	191	151
			Rural Total	**578**	**307**	**271**
	42.	Imphal		431	241	190
			Total	**1,009**	**548**	**461**
TRIPURA STATE	56.	Sadar, Kamalpur, Khowai, Kailasahar & Sonamura		54,445	28,677	25,768
	57.	Udaypur, Dharmanagar, Belonia, Amarpur, and Subroom		27,469	14,624	12,845
			Rural Total	**81,914**	**43,301**	**38,613**
	14.	Agartala Municipality		19,286	10,570	8,716
			Grand Total	**101,200**	**53,871**	**47,329**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 8.6

Displaced Persons by sex enumerated in the various towns of Assam, Manipur and Tripura at the 1951 Census

Town		Persons	Males	Females
ASSAM				
(1) Silchar	..	11,133	6,304	4,829
(2) Karimganj	..	8,167	4,673	3,494
(3) Hailakandi	..	3,555	1,967	1,588
(4) Haflong	..	101	53	48
(5) Dhubri	..	2,441	1,367	1,074
(6) Gouripur	..	1,027	551	476
(7) Goalpara	..	385	211	174
(8) Nalbari	..	77	43	34
(9) Gauhati	..	3,459	2,067	1,392
(10) Palasbari	..	78	50	28
(11) Barpeta	..	3,822	2,277	1,545
(12) Tezpur	..	690	389	301
(13) Mangaldai	..	261	156	105
(14) Nowgong	..	4,122	2,282	1,840
(15) Lumding	..	6,441	3,333	3,108
(16) Golaghat	..	51	25	26
(17) Jorhat	..	375	225	150
(18) Sibsagar	..	376	245	131
(19) Nazira	..	52	33	19
(20) North Lakhimpur	..	7	3	4
(21) Dibrugarh	..	2,087	1,205	882
(22) Tinsukia	..	743	430	313
(23) Doom Dooma	..	122	62	60
(24) Shillong	..	4,698	2,591	2,107
(25) Kohima	..	21	12	9
(26) Sadiya	..	163	96	67
Total for all Towns in Assam	..	**54,454**	**30,650**	**23,804**
MANIPUR				
Imphal	..	**675**	**392**	**283**
TRUPURA				
Agartala	..	**19,286**	**10,570**	**8,716**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 8 7

Figures of Population of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes according to the 1951 Census for the various districts and tracts of the States of Assam, Manipur and Tripura

Name of Tract	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Backward Classes		Total Population	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
District Total : Cachar ..	**58,974**	**49,140**	**3,351**	**3,349**	**147,782**	**132,055**	**588,306**	**527,559**
Katigora, Borkhola, Udarband ..	7,692	7,338	397	196	21,966	22,177	85,949	77,156
Lakhipur, Sonai	9,191	5,685	2,751	2,936	31,778	29,339	101,513	92,569
Silchar (Rural)	6,793	5,741	73	44	19,174	17,318	78,798	71,847
Karimganj, Badarpur	13,174	10,426	7	4	12,199	12,792	95,475	87,958
Patharkandi, Ratabari	13,155	12,039	82	61	28,215	25,124	92,161	83,632
Hailakandi, Katlicherra	7,152	6,269	10	104	32,148	23,764	98,888	88,543
RURAL TOTAL ..	57,157	47,498	3,320	3,345	145,480	130,514	552,784	501,705
Silchar, Karimganj, Hailakandi (URBAN) ..	1,817	1,642	31	4	2,302	1,541	35,522	25,854
District Total : Goalpara ..	**24,444**	**20,803**	**86,126**	**83,781**	**49,055**	**36,648**	**588,999**	**519,125**
Gossaingaon-Golakganj	2,200	1,511	11,470	11,327	8,485	4,416	93,423	81,069
Kokrajhar-Bijni-Sidli	4,701	3,760	42,956	39,250	15,649	13,327	117,302	102,684
Bilashipara-Dhubri	4,318	3,391	7,088	6,537	2,643	1,895	109,127	97,932
South Salmara-Mankachar	1,611	1,383	124	171	896	620	77,904	69,957
North Salmara	4,735	4,507	2,311	2,100	18,062	13,386	61,311	53,345
Lakhimpur-Goalpara-Dudnai	4,493	4,030	22,009	24,304	3,094	2,656	106,222	97,219
RURAL TOTAL ..	22,058	18,582	85,958	83,689	48,829	36,300	565,289	502,206
Dhubri-Goalpara-Gouripur (URBAN) ..	2,386	2,221	168	92	226	348	23,710	16,919
District Total : Kamrup	**35,711**	**27,721**	**88,227**	**83,688**	**29,491**	**23,002**	**799,391**	**691,001**
Nalbari-Barama	6,845	5,688	16,173	17,134	12,582	9,529	135,125	122,554
Rangiya	2,290	1,614	16,648	15,492	3,918	3,784	78,072	66,568
Hajo-Kamalpur	5,775	4,896	3,440	3,258	3,245	2,352	113,087	99,375
Gauhati (Rural)	2,938	2,297	10,729	10,406	1,693	1,621	45,325	36,161
Chaygoan-Boko-Palashbari	4,683	4,246	20,740	17,348	2,437	1,464	106,395	95,564
Sorbhog-Patacharkuchi	2,683	2,380	16,256	16,658	2,235	2,328	120,108	104,210
Barpeta-Tarabari	6,068	4,233	3,880	3,324	2,616	1,287	156,279	137,689
RURAL TOTAL ..	31,282	25,354	87,866	83,620	28,726	22,365	754,491	662,121
Gauhati-Barpeta-Nalbari-Palashbari (URBAN)	4,429	2,367	361	68	765	637	45,000	28,880
District Total: Darrang	**16,925**	**14,706**	**48,362**	**41,526**	**110,910**	**95,516**	**491,618**	**422,223**
Dhekiajuli	1,934	2,789	5,124	2,594	14,126	14,080	58,088	49,539
Tezpur	2,542	2,675	2,743	2,726	21,939	19,404	75,762	65,940
Sootia	2,428	1,880	3,234	3,013	14,609	13,734	60,207	52,762
Behali Gohpur	2,380	1,790	4,528	4,802	29,499	20,538	69,223	60,939
Panery, Udalguri, Mazbat and Dolgaon ..	1,631	586	22,434	19,335	24,847	24,914	109,446	92,074
Mangaldai-Kolaigaon	4,842	4,174	9,949	8,886	4,906	2,350	104,558	92,852
RURAL TOTAL ..	15,757	13,894	48,012	41,356	109,926	95,020	477,284	414,106
Tezpur-Mangaldai (URBAN)	1,168	812	350	170	984	496	14,334	8,117
District Total: Nowgong	**37,017**	**32,279**	**34,891**	**33,853**	**30,349**	**28,847**	**476,578**	**410,377**
Lahorighat-Dhing	4,448	4,085	8,667	7,990	1,125	906	93,431	81,688
Rupahihat-Kaliabor	7,821	6,210	1,920	1,593	3,536	3,536	98,717	85,249
Samagari-Sadar	6,223	6,675	5,565	5,243	10,722	11,434	85,319	75,828
Roha-Marigaon	12,743	10,674	15,434	15,856	5,565	5,276	87,349	77,799
Jamunamukh	4,529	3,867	3,024	3,127	8,092	6,978	86,549	71,491
RURAL TOTAL ..	35,764	31,511	34,610	33,809	29,040	28,130	451,365	392,055
Nowgong-Lumding Town—URBAN ..	1,253	768	281	44	1,309	717	25,213	18,322

Figures of Population of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes according to the 1951 Census for the various districts and tracts of the States of Assam, Manipur and Tripura

Name of Tract	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Backward Classes		Total Population	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
District Total : Sibsagar	**32,518**	**28,307**	**36,133**	**32,525**	**318,949**	**276,810**	**647,932**	**564,292**
Jorhat-Majuli	10,030	8,482	14,728	14,319	48,370	43,369	131,605	115,241
Teok-Titabar	5,168	3,958	6,255	5,492	46,559	43,402	90,931	80,719
Nazira-Amguri	1,561	1,600	1,075	906	60,610	51,293	91,453	81,101
Sibsagar	3,903	4,460	5,963	5,041	37,372	33,907	68,403	60,928
Sonari	581	481	1,222	1,020	51,133	48,464	68,091	59,163
Dergon-Bokakhat	5,752	4,820	2,228	1,490	21,221	17,021	71,366	61,968
Golaghat	4,126	3,370	4,518	4,152	52,120	38,581	102,472	89,464
RURAL TOTAL ..	31,121	27,171	35,989	32,420	317,385	276,037	624,321	548,584
URBAN TRACT ..	1,397	1,136	144	105	1,564	773	23,611	15,708
District Total : Lakhimpur ..	**22,342**	**17,868**	**62,716**	**57,997**	**301,281**	**279,557**	**586,306**	**491,851**
Dhakuakhana Bihpuria-N. Lakhimpur ..	8,993	7,486	27,581	25,340	43,228	41,157	129,395	113,700
Dhemaji-Dibrugarh	4,347	4,155	17,050	17,639	40,294	46,656	99,536	85,441
Tinsukia-Bordubi	2,330	1,812	4,141	3,838	71,979	65,812	112,490	95,625
Margherita-Doom Dooma-Digboi ..	3,380	1,777	3,779	3,579	81,652	72,230	116,702	95,941
Joypur-Moran	1,260	1,021	9,154	7,487	62,024	52,434	92,656	80,242
RURAL TOTAL ..	20,310	16,251	61,705	57,883	299,177	278,289	550,779	470,949
Urban Town of Lakhimpur ..	2,032	1,617	1,011	114	2,104	1,268	35,527	20,902
District Total : United Khasi and Jaintia Hills :	**864**	**589**	**160,351**	**166,045**	**523**	**244**	**198,063**	**188,080**
Rural Tract	311	206	151,030	155,521	305	143	165,273	162,358
Shillong Town (URBAN) ..	553	383	9,321	10,525	218	101	32,790	25,722
District Total : Naga Hills ..	**41**	**22**	**99,084**	**100,524**	**408**	**124**	**103,104**	**102,846**
Naga (RURAL)	41	22	97,508	99,729	402	117	100,732	101,093
Kohima Town (URBAN) ..	..	..	1,576	795	6	7	2,372	1,753
District Total : Lushai Hills ..	**172**	..	**91,859**	**96,381**	..	**18**	**96,136**	**100,066**
Lushai (RURAL)	141	..	89,140	93,738	..	18	92,369	96,883
Aijol Town (URBAN)	31	..	2,719	2,643	..	..	3,767	3,183
District : Garo Hills ..	**569**	**649**	**102,821**	**94,256**	**789**	**1,151**	**124,054**	**118,021**
District Total : United Mikir and North-Cachar Hills	**431**	**338**	**57,957**	**51,175**	**2,238**	**1,789**	**75,019**	**67,877**
North Cachar Hills	209	132	10,803	9,364	652	392	19,316	18,179
Mikir Hills (Sibsagar)	..	..	17,972	16,327	450	364	18,967	16,938
Mikir Hills (Nowgong)	139	144	28,993	25,415	1,059	990	35,434	31,894
RURAL TOTAL ..	348	276	57,768	51,106	2,161	1,746	73,717	67,011
North Cachar Hills (Haflong) (URBAN) ..	83	62	189	69	77	43	1,302	866

Figures of Population of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes according to the 1951 Census for the various districts and tracts of the States of Assam, Manipur and Tripura

Name of Tract	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Backward Classes		Total Population	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
District Total : Mishmi Hills ..	**700**	**762**	**1,927**	**1,773**	**6,550**	**5,456**	**17,953**	**14,210**
Rural Tract	581	563	1,665	1,691	6,191	5,251	14,865	12,254
Sadiya Town (URBAN)	119	109	262	82	359	205	3,088	1,956
Abor Hills	**63**	**34**	**1,370**	**2,414**	**107**	**94**	**6,348**	**4,413**
Tirap Frontier Tract	**18**	**17**	**419**	**112**	**1,574**	**1,380**	**3,050**	**2,163**
Balipara Frontier Tract	**39**	**71**	**1,678**	**1,548**	**806**	**731**	**5,862**	**3,859**
Naga Tribal Area			**3,447**	**3,578**	..	..	**3,447**	**3,578**
State Total : TRIPURA ..	**22,924**	**23,447**	**96,828**	**95,465**	**14,091**	**16,258**	**335,589**	**303,440**
Sadar, Kamalpur, Sonamura Uhowai, Kailasahar	14,050	15,074	70,763	67,291	5,429	6,413	202,176	184,387
Udaypur, Dharmanagar, Amarpur, Bilonia, Sabroom	7,039	7,508	25,100	27,622	4,648	6,773	110,209	99,662
RURAL TOTAL ..	21,089	22,582	95,863	94,913	10,077	13,186	312,385	284,049
Agartala Town (URBAN)	1,835	865	965	552	4,014	3,072	23,204	19,391
State Total : MANIPUR			**93,835**	**100,404**	..	..	**283,685**	**293,950**
Manipur-Sadar			7,656	8,648	..	..	130,676	132,580
Manipur Hills			85,046	90,725	..	..	89,098	93,811
Imphal Town (including Rural Area)			1,133	1,031	..	..	63,911	67,559

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 8.8

TEA GARDEN LABOUR IMMIGRATION-NON-CENSUS DATA

(Tea Garden Labourers recruited and lost by death, departure and repatriation)

These figures have been compiled from the Annual Reports on Immigrant Labour for Tea Gardens

Year	Addition made during the year		Deduction made during the year		Repatriation	Loss or Gain Gain+ Loss—
	Imported	Added Locally	Lost by death	Departure		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1930-31	51,912	77,405	20,028	122,691	..	—13,402
1931-32	50,501	69,567	19,909	90,448	..	+ 9,711
1932-33	39,451	74,971	19,208	78,764	..	+16,450
1933-34	47,735	72,766	21,667	70,086	266	+28,748
1934-35	19,605	70,638	21,846	65,687	1,372	+ 2,710
1935-36	23,456	71,182	22,449	68,134	1,796	+ 4,055
1936-37	27,522	67,364	21,927	83,991	26,473	—11,032
1937-38	32,335	67,686	22,860	61,349	15,093	+15,812
1938-39	29,633	67,073	21,688	61,490	13,999	+13,528
1939-40	24,190	67,643	21,058	65,093	18,979	+ 5,682
1940-41	18,416	72,773	18,786	87,583	21,055	—15,180
1941-42	14,351	60,504	18,904	58,667	17,598	— 2,716
1942-43	56,431	59,561	25,708	73,170	16,553	+17,114
1943-44	39,804	51,036	27,821	88,428	17,351	—25,409
1944-45	42,690	51,860	23,245	76,002	12,985	— 4,697
1945-46	42,287	68,046	20,909	85,160	26,814	+ 4,264
1946-47	43,007	65,570	18,623	75,507	21,047	+14,447
1947-48	36,758	74,893	16,695	82,008	21,613	+12,948
1948-49	32,432	72,444	16,442	72,618	26,793	+15,816
1949-50	28,100	73,902	16,137	75,454	29,898	+10,411
Total ..	700,616	1,356,884	415,910	1,542,330	289,685	+99,260

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 8.9

Figures of Rural and Urban population according to the 1921, 1931, and 1941 Censuses for the districts in the States of Assam, Manipur and Tripura

State, Natural Division and District		POPULATION								
		1941			1931			1921		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
ASSAM STATE	T ..	**7,593,037**	**4,020,114**	**3,572,923**	**6,344,456**	**3,359,283**	**2,985,173**	**5,316,590**	**2,782,906**	**2,533,684**
	R ..	**7,343,271**	**3,865,671**	**3,477,600**	**6,152,995**	**3,238,950**	**2,914,045**	**5,169,490**	**2,692,907**	**2,476,583**
	U ..	**249,766**	**154,443**	**95,323**	**191,461**	**120,333**	**71,128**	**147,100**	**89,999**	**57,101**
Assam Plains Division	*T* ..	6,491,848	3,463,429	3,028,419	5,465,744	2,915,379	2,550,365	4,560,673	2,403,171	2,157,502
	R ..	6,287,308	3,336,012	2,951,296	5,307,948	2,815,051	2,492,897	4,437,156	2,326,645	2,110,511
	U ..	204,540	127,417	77,123	157,796	100,328	57,468	123,517	76,526	46,991
(1) Cachar	T ..	895,140	471,769	423,371	803,694	422,362	381,332	751,060	391,666	359,894
	R ..	867,642	454,400	413,242	782,932	408,746	374,186	734,576	380,285	354,291
	U ..	27,498	17,369	10,129	20,762	13,616	7,146	16,984	11,381	5,603
(2) Goalpara	T ..	1,014,285	539,437	474,848	883,288	470,557	412,731	763,052	406,906	356,146
	R ..	988,010	523,759	464,251	861,846	457,416	404,430	745,822	396,306	349,516
	U ..	26,275	15,678	10,597	21,442	13,141	8,301	17,230	10,600	6,630
(3) Kamrup	T ..	1,264,200	673,403	590,797	976,746	513,345	463,401	763,571	397,736	365,835
	R ..	1,208,866	639,715	569,151	937,718	489,942	447,776	732,628	379,716	352,912
	U ..	55,334	33,688	21,646	39,028	23,403	15,625	30,943	18,020	12,923
(4) Darrang	T ..	736,791	394,414	342,377	584,817	317,103	267,714	477,188	252,716	224,472
	R ..	722,819	385,027	337,792	572,853	308,534	264,319	468,824	246,919	221,905
	U ..	13,972	9,387	4,585	11,964	8,569	3,395	8,364	5,797	2,567
(5) Nowgong	T ..	649,072	348,099	300,973	562,581	298,585	263,996	398,007	208,731	189,276
	R ..	632,236	337,527	294,709	549,070	289,824	259,246	388,468	202,770	185,698
	U ..	16,836	10,572	6,264	13,511	8,761	4,750	9,539	5,961	3,578
(6) Sibsagar	T ..	1,040,428	552,737	487,691	933,326	496,288	437,038	823,197	433,913	389,284
	R ..	1,012,299	535,593	476,706	910,151	482,115	428,036	804,955	423,089	381,866
	U ..	28,129	17,144	10,985	23,175	14,173	9,002	18,242	10,824	7,418
(7) Lakhimpur	T ..	891,932	483,570	408,362	721,292	397,139	324,153	584,098	311,503	272,595
	R ..	855,436	459,991	395,445	693,378	378,474	314,904	561,883	297,560	264,323
	U ..	36,496	23,579	12,917	27,914	18,665	9,249	22,215	13,943	8,272
Assam Hills Division	T ..	1,101,189	556,685	544,504	878,712	443,904	434,808	755,917	379,735	376,182
	R ..	1,055,963	529,659	526,304	845,047	423,899	421,148	732,334	366,262	366,072
	U ..	45,226	27,026	18,200	33,665	20,005	13,660	23,583	13,473	10,110
(8) United K. & J. Hills	T ..	332,251	169,486	162,765	289,926	146,551	143,375	243,263	119,750	123,513
	R ..	294,059	146,790	147,269	263,390	130,917	132,473	226,060	110,238	115,822
	U ..	38,192	22,696	15,496	26,536	15,634	10,902	17,203	9,512	7,691
(9) Naga Hills	T ..	189,641	93,831	95,810	178,844	89,536	89,308	158,801	79,738 ..	79,063
	R ..	186,134	91,702	94,432	176,085	87,839	88,246	156,011	78,046	77,965
	U ..	3,507	2,129	1,378	2,759	1,697	1,062	2,790	1,692	1,098
(10) Lushai Hills	T(R)	152,786	73,855	78,931	124,404	59,186	65,218	98,406	46,652	51,754
(11) Garo Hills	T(R)	223,569	113,180	110,389	190,911	97,442	93,469	179,140	91,466	87,674
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	T ..	133,402	68,965	64,437	32,844	17,302	15,542	28,913	15,365	13,548
	R ..	131,931	68,033	63,898	32,844	17,302	15,542	28,913	15,365	13,548
	U ..	1,471	932	539	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills	T ..	31,770	17,347	14,423	27,920	15,062	12,858	19,962	11,300	8,662
	R ..	29,714	16,078	13,636	23,550	12,388	11,162	16,372	9,031	7,341
	U ..	2,056	1,269	787	4,370	2,674	1,696	3,590	2,269	1,321
(14) Abor Hills	T(R)	17,646	9,398	8,248	17,206	9,225	7,981	15,300	8,200	7,100
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	T(R)	13,612	6,834	6,778	11,895	6,586	5,309	8,741	4,882	3,859
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	T(R)	6,512	3,789	2,723	4,762	3,014	1,748	3,391	2,382	1,009
(17) Naga Tribal Area	T(R)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MANIPUR STATE	T(R)	**512,069**	**249,183**	**262,886**	**445,606**	**215,815**	**229,791**	**384,016**	**188,119**	**195,897**
TRIPURA STATE	T ..	**513,010**	**272,025**	**240,985**	**382,450**	**202,932**	**179,518**	**304,437**	**161,515**	**142,922**
	R ..	**495,317**	**261,940**	**233,377**	**372,870**	**197,385**	**175,485**	**296,694**	**157,182**	**139,512**
	U ..	**17,693**	**10,085**	**7,608**	**9,580**	**5,547**	**4,033**	**7,743**	**4,333**	**3,410**

Comparison of Muslim and Christian figures of Population for 1951 and 1941 Censuses

State and Natural Division	Muslim		Percentage Variation	Christian		Percentage—Variation	Per 10,000 of Total Population			Per 10,000 Total *minus* displaced persons		
							Muslim		Christian		Muslim	Christian
	1951	1941	1941-51	1951	1941	1941-51	1951	1941	1951	1941	1951	1951
1.2 EASTERN HIMALAYAN SUB-REGION—												
ASSAM STATE	**1,996,456**	**1,679,509**	**+17.6**	**585,399**	**356,000**	**64.4**	**2,208**	**2,236**	**647**	**469**	**2,277**	**668**
1.21 Assam Plains Division	1,980,504	1,681,467	+17.8	147,024	116,500	+26.2	2,537	2,590	189	179	2,625	195
1.22 Assam Hills Division	15,952	16,042	—0.6	438,375	239,500	+83.0	129	146	3,451	2,175	130	3.583
1.23 MANIPUR STATE	**37,197**	**29,562**	**+25.8**	**68,394**	**25,732**	**+165.8**	**644**	**577**	**1,184**	**503**	**645**	**1,186**
1.24 TRIPURA STATE	**136,940**	**123,570**	**+10.8**	**5,622**	**317**	**+1559.9**	**2,143**	**2,409**	**82**	**6**	**2,546**	**98**

N.B.—1941 figures for Nowgong and Sibsagar includes Mikir Hills.
The figures for other religions of 1941 Census are not available as the slips were sorted on community basis.
The Christian figures for 1941 are taken on the estimation worked out in 1941 Census Table (Page 23of Census of India, 1941—IX Assam.)

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 8.11

Small-scale Industries Census

State, Natural Division and District	Total No. of Establish-ments	No. of Non-Textile Establish-ments	No. of Textile Establish-ments	No. of Handlooms in Textile Establishments	
				Without fly-shuttle	With fly-shuttle
1	2	3	4	5	6
ASSAM	**405,702**	**13,571**	**392,131**	**448,500**	**37,244**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	350,637	11,497	339,140	373,717	37,103
(1) Cachar	15,153	1,754	13,399	51,716	1,457
(2) Goalpara	43,778	1,857	41,921	42,672	4,293
(3) Kamrup	124,848	2,176	122,672	133,496	17,213
(4) Darrang	35,493	1,124	34,369	35,164	1,479
(5) Nowgóng	35,827	1,008	34,819	41,087	2,843
(6) Sibsagar	69,650	2,980	66,670	76,709	3,082
(7) Lakhimpur	25,888	598	25,290	28,873	6,736
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	55,065	2,074	52,991	74,850	141
(8) United K. & J. Hills	..	..	..	..	..
(9) Naga Hills	14,641	1,900	12,741	13,803	..
(10) Lushai Hills	28,901	..	28,901	45,887	13
(11) Garo Hills	3,674	76	3,598	6,060	25
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills ..	5,608	..	5,608	6,032	..
(13) Mishmi Hills	1,197	24	1,173	1,670	103
(14) Abor Hills	481	1	480	765	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	563	73	490	633	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 MANIPUR	**34,535**	**608**	**33,927**	**36,430**	**3,149**
1.24 TRIPURA	**29,649**	**597**	**29,052**	**30,097**	**4,271**

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 8.12

Employment in Textile Establishments

Code No. and Name of Industry	State, Natural Division and and District	Total No. of Establish-ments	Total No. of Employees	Males			Females		
				Total	Boys	Men	Total	Girls	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			ASSAM STATE						
ALL INDUSTRIES :	ASSAM ..	392,131	581,700	20,630	1,943	18,687	559,070	33,091	525,979
	Assam Plains Division ..	339,140	491,812	14,562	1,884	12,678	476,250	29,992	446,258
	(1) Cachar ..	13,399	27,150	5,219	505	4,714	21,931	1,902	20,029
	(2) Goalpara ..	41,921	65,809	1,742	494	1,248	64,067	3,695	60,372
	(3) Kamrup ..	122,672	161,795	4,104	482	3,622	157,671	9,816	147,855
	(4) Darrang ..	34,369	43,638	500	23	477	43,138	1,627	41,511
	(5) Nowgong ..	34,819	51,410	1,694	208	1,486	49,716	3,062	46,654
	(6) Sibsagar ..	66,670	103,331	755	84	671	102,576	6,780	95,796
	(7) Lakhimpur	25,290	37,699	548	88	460	37,151	3,110	34,041
	Assam Hills Division ..	52,991	89,888	6,068	59	6,009	82,820	3,099	79,721
	(8) United K. & J. Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(9) Naga Hills	12,741	23,514	5,654	58	5,596	17,860	1,002	16,858
	(10) Lushai Hills	28,901	47,682	..	..	..	47,682	690	46,992
	(11) Garo Hills	3,598	5,484	412	1	411	5,072	404	4,668
	(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	5,608	8,977	1	..	1	8,976	811	8,165
	(13) Mishmi Hills	1,173	1,836	..	..	..	1,836	97	1,739
	(14) Abor Hills	480	757	1	..	1	756	65	691
	(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(16) Balipara F. T.	490	638	..	..	..	638	30	608
	(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.61 Cotton Ginning, Cleaning and Pressing :	**ASSAM**	**75**	**127**	**15**	..	**15**	**112**	..	**112**
	Assam Plains Division	75	127	15	..	15	112	..	112
	(1) Cachar ..	75	127	15	..	15	112	..	112
2.62 Cotton Spinning, Sizing and Weaving :	**ASSAM** ..	**375,776**	**553,985**	**18,459**	**1,783**	**16,676**	**534,526**	**30,783**	**503,743**
	Assam Plains Division ..	322,817	464,193	12,391	1,724	10,667	451,802	27,694	424,108
	(1) Cachar ..	10,632	22,128	4,371	407	3,964	17,757	1501	16,256
	(2) Goalpara ..	41,658	65,369	1,614	492	1,422	63,755	3,662	60,093
	(3) Kamrup ..	111,185	144,197	3,124	428	2,696	141,073	8,294	132,779
	(4) Darrang ..	34,346	43,583	445	22	423	43,138	1,627	41,511
	(5) Nowgong ..	33,455	48474	1,605	204	1,401	46,869	2,732	44,137
	(6) Sibsagar ..	66,430	102,946	685	84	601	102,261	6,769	95,492
	(7) Lakhimpur ..	25,111	37,496	547	87	460	36,949	3109	33,840
	Assam Hills Division	52,959	89,792	6,068	59	6,009	82,724	3,089	79,635
	(8) United K. & J. Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(9) Naga Hills ..	12,741	23,514	5,654	58	5,596	17,860	1,002	16,858
	(10) Lushai Hills	28,901	47,682	..	..	..	47,682	690	46,992
	(11) Garo Hills ..	3,598	5,484	412	1	411	5,072	404	4,668
	(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	5,576	8,881	1	..	1	8,880	801	8,079
	(13) Mishmi Hills	1,173	1,836	..	..	..	1,836	97	1,739
	(14) Abor Hills ..	480	757	1	..	1	756	65	691
	(15) Tirap F. T.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(16) Balipara F. T.	490	638	..	..	..	638	30	608
	(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.63 Cotton Dyeing, Bleaching, Printing, Preparation and Sponging :	**ASSAM**	**2,460**	**4,447**	**609**	**94**	**515**	**3,838**	**387**	**3451**
	Assam Plains Division	2,460	4,447	609	94	515	3,838	387	3,451
	(1) Cachar ..	2,459	4,443	605	94	511	3,838	387	3,451
	(2) Goalpara ..	1	4	4	..	4	..	..	..

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 8.12

Employment in Textile Establishments

Code No. and Name of Industry	State, Natural Division and District	Total No. of Establishments	Total No. of Employees	Males			Females		
				Total	Boys	Men	Total	Girls	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2.80 All Other (including insufficiently described) Textile Industries :	**ASSAM**	**635**	**1,218**	**607**	**8**	**599**	**611**	**33**	**578**
	Assam Plains Division	635	1,218	607	8	599	611	33	578
	(1) Cachar ..	133	349	227	4	223	122	3	119
	(2) Goalpara ..	136	257	124	2	122	133	15	118
	(3) Kamrup ..	106	172	130	..	130	42	3	39
	(4) Darrang ..	23	55	55	1	54	..	..	..
	(5) Nowgong ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(6) Sibsagar ..	230	375	70	..	70	305	11	294
	(7) Lakhimpur	7	10	1	1	..	9	1	8
2.81 Jute Pressing, Baling, Spinning and Weaving :	**ASSAM**								
	Assam Plains Division	8,908	13,618	412	54	358	13,206	1,218	11,988
	(3) Kamrup ..	8,908	13,618	412	54	358	13,206	1,218	11,988
2.82 Woollen Spinning and Weaving :	**ASSAM**								
	Assam Plains Division	122	491	9	..	9	482	..	482
	(5) Nowgong ..	91	460	9	..	9	451	..	451
	(6) Sibsagar ..	10	10	..	..	..	10	..	10
	(7) Lakhimpur ..	21	21	..	..	..	21	..	21
2.83 Silk Reeling, Spinning and Weaving :	**ASSAM**	**4,155**	**7,814**	**519**	**4**	**515**	**6,295**	**670**	**5,625**
	Assam Plains Division	4,123	7,718	519	4	515	6,199	660	5,539
	(1) Cachar ..	100	103	1	..	1	102	11	91
	(2) Goalpara ..	126	179	..	..	..	179	18	161
	(3) Kamrup ..	2,473	3,788	438	..	438	3,350	301	3,049
	(4) Darrang ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(5) Nowgong ..	1,273	2,476	80	4	76	2,396	330	2,066
	(6) Sibsagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(7) Lakhimpur	151	172	..	..	..	172	..	..
	Assam Hills Division	32	96	..	..	..	96	10	86
	12. United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	32	96	..	..	..	96	10	86
	MANIPUR STATE								
ALL INDUSTRIES ..	**MANIPUR ..**	**33,927**	**44,259**	**1,024**	**69**	**955**	**43,235**	**2,250**	**40,958**
2.62 Cotton Spinning, Sizing and Weaving :	,, ..	33,489	43,434	1,023	69	954	42,411	2,206	40,205
2.82 Woollen Spinning and Weaving :	,, ..	1	3	1	..	1	2	..	2
2.83 Silk Reeling, Spinning and Weaving	,, ..	437	822	..	..	..	822	44	778
	TRIPURA STATE								
ALL INDUSTRIES ..	**TRIPURA ..**	**29,052**	**49,477**	**3,782**	**909**	**2,873**	**45,695**	**2,130**	**43,565**
2.51 Cotton Ginning, Cleaning and Pressing :	,, ..	4,500	6,127	118	2	116	6,009	253	5,756
2.62 Cotton Spinning, Sizing and Weaving :	,, ..	24,548	43,344	3,658	907	2,751	39,696	1,877	37,809
2.80 All Other (including insufficiently described) Textile Industries :	,, ..	4	6	6	..	6	..	..	..

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 8.13

Employment in Non-Textile Establishments

Group Code No. and Name of Industry	State and Natural Division	Total No. of Establishments	Number of Persons employed						
			Total	Males			Females		
				Total	Boy	Men	Total	Girls	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			ASSAM STATE						
ALL INDUSTRIES :	ASSAM	13,571	29,746	23,199	1,361	21,838	6,547	598	5,949
	Assam Plains Division	11,497	26,363	20,348	1,281	19,067	6,015	561	5,454
	Assam Hills Division	2,074	3,383	2,851	80	2,771	532	37	495
0.60 Fishing in Sea and Inland Waters including the the operation of Fish Farms and Fish Hatcheries	Assam Plains Division	175	656	373	8	365	283	2	281
1.34 Tin and Wolfram ..	Assam Plains Division	8	29	29	2	27	..	..	..
2:00 Other Food Industries..	Assam Plains Division	45	160	155	3	152	5	..	5
2.11 Hand pounders of rice and other persons engaged in manual dehusking and flour grinding	Assam Plains Division	7	20	13	2	11	7	..	7
2.12 Millers of Cereals and Pulses	Assam Plains Division	34	273	271	8	263	2	..	2
2.21 Vegetable oil pressers and refiners	Assam Plains Division	120	231	201	9	192	30	..	30
2.23 Makers of Butter, Cheese, Ghee and other dairy products	Assam Plains Division	43	79	70	10	60	9	..	9
2.31 Gur manufacture ..	Assam Plains Division	131	357	289	9	280	68	3	65
2.41 Brewers and distillers ..	Assam Plains Division	1	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
2.50 Manufacture of Tobacco products (other than Bidis) such as Cigarettes, Cigars, Cheroots and Snuff; Stemming, Redrying and other operations connected with preparing Raw Leaf Tobacco for manufacturing are also included	Assam Plains Division	1	2	2	..	2		..	..
2.51 Manufacture of Bidis ..	Assam Plains Division	34	386	340	36	304	46	3	43
2.70 Makers of other made up Textile goods including Umbrellas	Assam Plains Division	101	229	187	9	178	42	1	41
2.71 Tailors, Milliners, Dress makers and darners ..	Assam	748	1,329	1,176	51	1,125	153	26	127
	Assam Plains Division	747	1,313	1,160	51	1,109	153	26	127
	Assam Hills Division	1	16	16	..	16	..	..	..
2.72 Manufacturers of Hosiery, Embroiderers, makers of crepe, lace and fringes	Assam Plains Division	1	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
2:92 Cobblers and all other makers and repairers of Boots, Shoes, Sandals and Clogs	Assam	140	302	262	13	249	40	3	37
	Assam Plains Division	131	286	247	13	234	39	3	36
	Assam Hills Division	9	16	15	..	15	1	--	1
3.01 Blacksmiths and other workers in Iron and makers of implements	Assam	1,633	3,663	3,213	199	3,014	450	53	397
	Assam Plains Division	1,488	3,400	2,959	183	2,776	441	51	390
	Assam Hills Division	145	263	254	16	238	9	2	7

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 8.13

Employment In Non-Textile Establishments

Group Code No. and Name of Industry	State and Natural Division	Total No. of Establishments	Number of Persons employed						
			Total	Males			Females		
				Total	Boys	Men	Total	Girls	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3.02 Workers in Copper, Brass and Bell Metal	Assam Plains Division	633	1,530	1,277	93	1,184	253	58	195
3.03 Workers in other metals	Assam Plains Division	29	77	66	4	62	11	2	9
Armament Factories including workers in Ordnance Factories	Assam Plains Division	1	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
3.1 Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture)	Assam Plains Division	..	38	38	3	35	..	..	..
3.31 Building and repairing of Ships and Boats	Assam Plains Division	1	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
3.32 Manufacture, Assembly and repair of Railway Equipment, Motor Vehicles and Bicycles	**Assam**	**526**	**1,345**	**1,315**	**117**	**1,198**	**30**	**4**	**26**
	Assam Plains Division	519	1,330	1,300	112	1,188	30	4	26
	Assam Hills Division	7	15	15	5	10	..	..	..
3.34 Coach Builders and makers of carriages, Palki, Rickshaw etc., and wheel wrights	Assam Plains Division	162	546	539	12	527	7	..	7
3.5 Machinery (other than Electrical Machinery) including Engineering Workshops	Assam Plains Division	5	15	15	..	15	..	..	..
3.81 Manufacture of Perfumes, Cosmetic and other Toilet preparations	Assam Plains Division	1	10	4	..	4	6	..	6
3.82 Soaps and other washings and cleaning compounds	Assam Plains Division	75	358	358	4	354	..	..	..
3.85 Matches ..	Assam Plains Division	1	8	8	4	4	..	..	..
3.86 Candle ..	Assam Plains Division	3	12	12	..	12	..	..	..
4.00 Other Miscellaneous manufacturing Industries including Bone, Ivory, Horn, Shell, etc.	Assam Plains Division	5	17	17	3	14	..	..	..
4.02 Photographic and Optical Goods	Assam Plains Division	6	13	9	..	9	4	..	4
4.03 Repair and manufacture of Watches and Clocks	**Assam**	**96**	**215**	**192**	**17**	**517**	**23**	**6**	**17**
	Assam Plains Division	91	201	178	17	161	23	6	17
	Assam Hills Division	5	14	14	..	14	..	..	..
4.04 Workers in precious stones, precious metals and makers of Jewellery and Ornaments	**Assam**	**2,362**	**4,641**	**3,946**	**310**	**3,636**	**695**	**210**	**593**
	Assam Plains Division	2,349	4,600	3,908	306	3,602	692	120	590
	Assam Hills Division	13	41	38	4	34	3	..	3
4.05 Manufacture of Musical Instruments and Appliances ..	Assam Plains Division	47	75	65	3	62	10	1	9
4.09 Toy Makers ..	Assam Plains Division	8	24	20	1	19	4	..	4
4.3 Cement—Cement Pipes and other Cement Products	Assam Plains Division	5	21	21	..	21	..	..	..
4.40 Makers of other Miscellaneous and Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Assam Plains Division	9	60	60	..	60	..	..	..
4.41 Potters and makers of Earthenware	**Assam**	**2,259**	**5,151**	**2,418**	**167**	**2,251**	**2,733**	**237**	**2,496**
	Assam Plains Division	2,165	4,935	2,295	161	2,134	2,640	237	2,403
	Assam Hills Division	94	216	123	6	117	93	..	93

Employment in Non-Textile Establishments

Group Code No. and Name of Industry	State and Natural Division	Total No. of Establishments	Number of Persons employed						
			Total	Males			Females		
				Total	Boys	Men	Total	Girls	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4.60 Other Industries of woody materials including leaves but not including furniture and fixtures	Assam Plains Division	733	1,857	1,054	41	1,013	803	42	761
4.61 Sawyers	Assam Plains Division	7	20	20	5	15	..	..	..
4.62 Carpenters, Turners and Joiners	**Assam**	**1,032**	**2,000**	**1,939**	**140**	**1,799**	**61**	**6**	**55**
	Assam Plains Division	983	1,927	1,867	135	1,732	60	5	55
	Assam Hills Division	49	73	72	5	67	1	1	..
4.64 Basket Makers	**Assam**	**2,281**	**3,842**	**3,090**	**74**	**3,016**	**752**	**49**	**703**
	Assam Plains Division	531	1,117	790	30	760	327	15	312
	Assam Hills Division	1,750	2,725	2,300	44	2,256	425	34	391
4.8 Paper and Paper Products	Assam Plains Division	1	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
4.91 Printers, Lithographers and Engravers	**Assam**	**22**	**93**	**93**	..	**93**	..	..	..
	Assam Plains Division	21	89	89	..	89	..	..	..
	Assam Hills Division	1	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
4.92 Bookbinders & Stitchers	Assam Plains Division	10	26	8	..	8	18	..	18
5.11 Masons and Brick-Layers	Assam Plains Division	2	6	6	..	6	..	..	..
9.2 Barbers and beauty shops	Assam Plains Division	13	13	13	4	9	..	..	..
9.71 Artists, Sculptors and Image Makers	Assam Plains Division	2	5	4	..	4	1	..	1
			TRIPURA STATE						
Total :	**Tripura**	**597**	**1,648**	**1,459**	**36**	**1,423**	**189**	**8**	**181**
2.00 Other Food Industries	Tripura	6	26	26	2	24	..	..	..
2.11 Hand pounders of Rice and other persons engaged in manual Dehusking and Flour Grinding	Tripura	15	85	50	50	..	35	..	35
2.21 Vegetable Oil Pressers and Refiners	Tripura	49	93	83	..	83	10	..	10
2.31 Gur Manufacture	Tripura	7	18	18	..	18	..	..	..
2.43 Ice Manufacturers	Tripura	3	9	9	..	9	..	..	..
2.51 Manufacture of Bidis	Tripura	18	141	139	6	133	2	..	2
2.70 Makers of other madeup Textile Goods including Umbrellas	Tripura	14	141	141	..	141	..	..	..
2.72 Manufactureres of Hosiery, Embroiderers makers of crepe, lace and fringes	Tripura	1	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
2.92 Cobblers and all other makers and repairers of Boots, Shoes, Sandals and Clogs	Tripura	9	8	8	..	8	..	..	..
3.01 Blacksmiths and other workers in Iron and makers of implements	Tripura	106	244	236	3	233	8	..	8

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 8.13

Employment in Non-Textile Establishments

Group Code No. and Name of Industry	Name of State	Total No. of Establishments	Number of Persons employed						
			Total	Males			Females		
				Total	Boys	Men	Total	Girls	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3.02 Workers in Copper, Brass and Bell Metal	Tripura ..	1	1	1	--	1	..	--	..
3.1 Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture)	Tripura ..	12	22	22	1	21	--	--	..
3.32 Manufacture, Assembly and repair of Railway Equipment, Motor Vehicles and Bicyles	Tripura ..	42	108	108	3	105	--	..	..
3.34 Coach Builders and makers of carriages, Pakli, Rickshaw etc., and wheel wrights	Tripura ..	4	5	5	--	5	--	..	..
3.40 Manufacture of Electrical Generating, Transmission and Distribution Apparatus ; Electrical Household Appliances other than Lights and Fans ; Electrical Equipment for Motor Vehicles, Aircraft and Railway Locomotives and Cars ; Communication Equipment and related products, including Radios Phonographs, Electric Batteries, X-Ray and Therapeutic Apparatus Electronic Tubes etc.	Tripura ..	5	18	18	--	18	..	..	..
3.82 Soaps and other washings and cleaning Compounds	Tripura ..	1	6	6	2	4	--	--	--
3.83 Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers and Polishes	Tripura ..	2	5	5	--	5	1	..	1
3.86 Candle ..	Tripura ..	3	6	5	..	5	--	--	--
4.03 Repair and manufacture of Watches and Clocks	Tripura ..	4	11	11	1	10	..	--	..
4.04 Workers in precious stones, precious metals and makers of Jewellery and Ornaments	Tripura ..	110	225	224	3	221	1	--	1
4.05 Manufacture of Musical Instruments and Appliances	Tripura ..	7	11	11	--	11	--	--	--
4.41 Potters and makers of Earthenware	Tripura ..	78	246	131	12	119	115	8	107
4.60 Other Industries of woody materials, including leaves, but not including furniture or fixtures	Tripura ..	39	80	64	2	62	16	..	16
4.62 Carpenters, Turners and Joiners	Tripura ..	37	61	60	..	60	1	..	1

Employment in Non-Textile Establishments

Group Code No. and Name of Industry	Name of State	Total No. of Establishments	Number of Persons employed						
			Total	Males			Females		
				Total	Boys	Men	Total	Girls	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4.7 Furniture and Fixtures, manufacture of household, office, public building, professional and restaurant furniture, office and store fixtures, screens, shades etc., regardless of material used	Tripura ..	18	66	66	1	65	..	..	..
4.92 Bookbinders and stitchers	Tripura ..	6	10	10	..	10	..	..	..
		MANIPUR STATE							
Total ..		**608**	**1,314**	**1,269**	**108**	**1,161**	**45**	**1**	**44**
1.34 Tin and Wolfram ..	Manipur ..	6	14	14	..	14	..	..	..
2.00 Other food industries ..	„ ..	1	3	1	..	1	2	..	2
2.71 Tailors, Milliners, Dress makers and Darners ..	„ ..	89	166	145	10	135	21	1	20
2.92 Cobblers and all other makers and repairers of Boots, Shoes, Sandals and Clogs	„ ..	3	9	9	1	8	..	..	..
3.01 Blacksmiths and other workers in Iron and makers of implements	„ ..	145	236	236	15	221	..	..	..
3.02 Workers in Copper, Brass and Bell Metal	„ ..	1	8	8	...	8	...	..	..
3.32 Manufacture, Assembly and repair of Railway Equipment, Motor Vehicles and Bicylces	„ ..	33	98	98	8	90	..	..	..
3.86 Candles ..	„ ..	1	2	2	...	2	..	..	..
4.03 Repair and Manufacture of Watches and Clocks	„ ..	5	9	9	..	9	..	..	..
4.04 Workers in precious stones, precious metals and makers of Jewellery and Ornaments	„ ..	140	297	297	17	280	..	..	..
4.05 Manufacture of Musical Instruments and Appliances	„ ..	1	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
4.06 Stationery articles other than paper and paper products	„ ..	2	13	13	..	13	..	..	..
4.41 Potters and makers of earthenware	„ ..	21	55	36	4	32	19	..	19
4.60 Other industries of woody materials including leaves, but not including furniture of fixtures	„ ..	2	4	1	..	1	3	..	3
4.62 Carpenters, Turners and Joiners	„ ..	123	288	288	27	261	..	..	..
4.64 Basket makers ..	„ ..	20	33	33	1	32	..	..	..
4.91 Printers, Lithographers and Engravers	„ ..	2	21	21	..	21	..	..	..
5.11 Masons and Bricklayers	„ ..	10	53	53	25	28	..	..	..

Tribes by Religion

State, Natural Division and District	TOTAL			KACHARI							
				Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Buddhist	
	Persons	Males	Females	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ASSAM STATE	**1,867,113**	**952,870**	**914,243**	**131,355**	**122,429**	**6,286**	**5,479**	**3,357**	**2,537**	**10**	**71**
1.21 *Assam Plains Divisions*	795,447	414,862	380,585	123,932	113,048	5,672	4,799	1,697	2,300	8	71
(1) Cachar ..	17,015	9,740	7,275	2,578	2,396	21	..	43	116	..	..
(2) Goalpara ..	201,536	104,713	96,823	7,880	8,346	..	..	685	1,274	..	..
(3) Kamrup ..	192,056	97,832	94,224	37,447	36,187	220	173	426	491	..	..
(4) Darrang ..	97,460	52,237	45,223	29,254	24,653	4,841	4,391	47	4	..	..
(5) Nowgong ..	83,827	43,029	40,798	7,510	6,344	6	2	18	6	..	..
(6) Sibsagar ..	78,163	41,978	36,185	12,244	11,099	541	228	..	..	5	3
(7) Lakhimpur ..	125,390	65,333	60,057	27,019	24,023	43	5	478	409	3	68
1.22 *Assam Hills Division.*	1,071,666	538,008	533,658	7,423	9,381	614	680	1,660	237	2	..
(8) United K.&J. Hills	327,798	161,037	166,761	215	215	..	..	..	..	..	..
(9) Naga Hills ..	200,997	100,022	100,975	..	..	589	648	6	4	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills ..	190,712	92,864	97,848	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	207,242	107,539	99,703	229	380	..	..	13	113	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills.	124,011	65,382	58,629	5,582	7,432	4	1	1,638	112	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	3,880	2,050	1,830	566	630	..	..	..	..	..	..
(14) Abor Hills ..	5,964	3,327	2,637	15	4	..	..	3	6	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	713	562	151	17	6	..	..	..	..	2	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	3,224	1,678	1,546	798	714	21	31	..	2	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area	7,125	3,547	3,578	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 8.14

in Assam

BOROKACHARI				HMAR						DIMASA						
Hindu		Christian		Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Hindu		Christian		Tribal		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
606	909	27	24	565	249	768	643	1,042	22	4,279	3,655	9	7	207	50	A.
603	872	27	24	86	..	110	..	..	..	443	439	1	..	..	4	1.21
601	751	27	24	86	..	110	..	..	..	332	317	1	..	..	4	(1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
2	121	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	111	122	..	..	..	..	(5)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
3	37	..	..	479	249	658	643	1,042	22	3,836	3,216	8	7	207	46	1.22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
3	37	..	..	479	249	658	643	1,042	22	3,836	3,216	8	7	207	46	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)

Tribes by Religion

State, Natural Division and District	KHASI								KUKI					
	Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Buddhist		Hindu		Christian		Tribal	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
ASSAM STATE ..	**1,458**	**880**	**37,588**	**40,122**	**73,320**	**73,320**	..	**1**	**1,049**	**1,682**	**1,767**	**1,391**	**959**	**580**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	1,267	790	1,186	887	432	231	..	1	525	469	257	270	25	35
(1) Cachar ..	1,093	647	959	676	418	212	..	..	525	469	255	261	25	35
(2) Goalpara ..	..	3	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Kamrup ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Darrang ..	35	51	60	36	14	14	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
(5) Nowgong	..	2	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..
(6) Sibsagar ..	99	5	122	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..
(7) Lakhimpur	40	82	44	121	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	191	90	36,402	39,235	74,612	73,089	..	..	524	1,213	1,510	1,121	934	545
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	146	86	36,213	38,929	74,558	73,050	..	..	69	38	653	481	74	59
(9) Naga Hills	24	..	15	3	2	2	..	..	3	635	335	227	797	479
(10) Lushai Hills	2	1	15	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills	3	..	..	..	50	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	16	2	158	291	..	..	..	..	452	540	522	413	63	7
(13) Mishmi Hills	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(14) Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 8.14

in Assam

MIKIR						NAGA								
Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Buddhist		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	57	
60,078	**53,486**	**3,007**	**3,046**	**17,288**	**15,632**	**2,158**	**2,580**	**2,282**	**1,260**	**1,431**	**1,002**	**174**	**102**	**A.**
23,243	20,722	317	287	660	98	1,025	606	746	463	123	99	37	3	1.21
302	205	112	119	33	25	557	383	47	38	5	11	..	..	(1)
10	14	..	....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
5,899	5,630	..	36	66	1	16	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
2,405	2,320	..	..	5	1	1	6	23	7	..	..	..	..	(4)
10,245	9,561	8	4	216	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
3,412	2,171	197	77	340	23	222	146	405	313	104	74	..	..	(6)
970	821	..	51	..	..	229	71	261	105	14	14	37	3	(7)
36,835	32,764	2,690	2,759	16,628	15,534	1,133	1,974	1,536	797	1,308	903	137	99	1.22
..	..	1,014	1,164	9,677	9,513	30	8	332	29	5	1	..	..	(8)
371	468	3	9	189	236	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
36,388	32,216	1,673	1,586	6,762	5,785	1,078	1,952	991	731	175	176	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	54	26	49	11	..	..	(13)
..	6	..	..	..	..	..	10	26	3	1,079	714	..	..	(14)
..	..	..	..	..	..	19	3	123	7	..	1	137	99	(15)
76	74	..	..	..	..	6	..	10	1	..	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)

Tribes by Religion

State, Natural Division, and District	LUSHAI								GARO							
	Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Buddhist		Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Muslim	
	M.	F	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
ASSAM STATE ..	312	88	74,804	79,625	62	6	1,475	..	5,970	5,613	30,556	29,810	84,987	77,820	24	19
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	150	11	626	441	59	4	..	..	5,476	4,906	9,304	9,651	2,999	4,136	..	..
(1) Cachar ..	105	..	540	416	59	4	..	..	18	5	..	6	1	..	..	..
(2) Goalpara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,592	3,435	6,397	6,187	2,766	4,025	..	..
(3) Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,423	1,152	1,708	2,925	136	73	..	..
(4) Darrang ..	12	1	42	2	..	..	..	..	276	222	727	436	91	26	..	..
(5) Nowgong ..	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	109	32	27	15	1	3	..	..
(6) Sibsagar ..	3	3	23	8	..	..	..	..	50	53	418	131	4	9	..	..
(7) Lakhimpur	20	4	20	16	..	..	..	..	8	7	25	1	..	..	..	..
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	162	77	74,178	79,184	3	2	1,475	..	494	707	21,252	20,159	81,988	73,684	24	19
(8) United K. & J. Hills	..	..	502	135	3	2	..	..	301	533	1,396	1,216	3,793	3,398	24	19
(9) Naga Hills ..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	53	51	75	36	38	27	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills	161	77	73,242	79,023	..	..	1,475	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	105	101	19,482	18,684	78,157	70,259	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	1	..	355	18	..	..	..	..	33	21	94	31	..	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	..	..	68	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	12	..	..	..	..
(14) Abor Hills ..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	..	..	24	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	171	180	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

in Assam

LALUNG						HOJAI				HAJONG						
Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Hindu		Christian		Hindu		Christian		Tribal		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	
26,269	25,461	123	264	123	92	..	3	10	1	4,998	4,018	14	9	397	1,373	A
25,178	24,362	51	61	..	5	..	3	..	..	68	11	..	..	..	13	1.21
77	61	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	14	3	..	..	..	..	(1)
1,018	347	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	8	..	..	..	13	(2)
1,056	971	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..		..	..	..	(4)
22,977	22,968	48	61	..	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
16	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
1,091	1,099	72	203	123	87	..	..	10	1	4,930	4,007	14	9	397	1,360	1.22
17	6	72	203	..	..	..	..	..	..	394	337	..	..	..	..	(8)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,534	3,670	14	9	397	1,360	(11)
1,074	1,093	..	..	123	87	..	..	10	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)

Tribes by Religion

State, Natural Divsion, and Dstrict	MECH				MIZO				SYNTENG							
	Hindu		Tribal		Hindu		Christian		Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Muslim	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104
ASSAM STATE ..	**314**	**133**	..	**27**	**13**	..	**816**	**118**	**26**	**17**	**7,752**	**4,224**	**11,426**	**5,968**	..	**2**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	259	106	..	..	13	..	742	45	..	1	35	42	..	..	..	..
(1) Cachar ..	4	1	..	..	13	..	742	45	..	..	35	42	..	..	..	..
(2) Goalpara	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Kamrup ..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(4) Darrang ..	101	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(5) Nowgong	73	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(6) Sibsagar ..	77	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(7) Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	55	27	..	27	..	..	74	73	26	16	7,717	4,182	11,426	5,968	..	2
(8) United K.& J. Hills ...	21	5	..	..	..	..	72	60	8	16	7,547	3,932	11,402	5,966	..	2
(9) Naga Hills	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills	26	19	..	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	13	18	..	170	250	24	2	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(14) Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE 8.14

in Assam

BORO						RABHA						BIETE				
Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Hindu		Christian		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	
84,469	**75,065**	**51,92**	**4,844**	**9,554**	**9,375**	**44,311**	**40,728**	**278**	**394**	**841**	**2,196**	**2**	**50**	**205**	**450**	**A**
84,271	74,841	5,192	4,844	9,552	9,312	39,773	36,739	213	315	834	1,271	..	..	..	..	1.21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
49,094	39,921	3,555	3,437	9,365	9,168	18,501	19,199	12	10	834	1,258	..	.	..	..	(2)
30,660	31,036	180	69	..	..	17,835	14,355	63	55	..	2	..	..	..	..	(3)
4,445	3,787	1,441	1,338	187	144	3,421	3,024	116	241	..	11	..	..	..	..	(4)
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
72	97	16	..	..	..	13	148	22	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
198	224	..	..	2	63	4,538	3,989	65	79	7	925	2	50	205	450	1.22
..	..	..	..	..	..	217	189	62	54	..	..	..	..	..	219	(8)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
198	224	..	..	2	63	4,318	3,795	3	25	7	925	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	2	50	205	231	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)

Tribes by Religion

State, Natural Division and District	MIRI						JAINTIA						PNAR			
	Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Buddhist		Christian		Tribal		Christian		Tribal	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136
ASSAM STATE	**59,529**	**55,632**	**17**	**8**	**75**	**52**	**1**	**2**	**2,820**	**5,514**	**5,055**	**10,510**	**3,130**	**4,733**	**1,000**	**5,897**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	56,164	52,612	5	7	8	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(1) Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Kamrup	2	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Darrang	4,386	3,868	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(5) Nowgong	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(6) Sibsagar	20,062	19,310	5	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(7) Lakhimpur	31,713	29,407	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	3,365	3,020	12	1	67	52	..	..	2,820	5,514	5,055	10,510	3,130	4,733	1,000	5,897
(8) United K. & J. Hills	72	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,820	5,514	5,055	10,510	3,130	4,733	1,000	5,897
(9) Naga Hills	..	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills	991	949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(14) Abor Hills	2,050	1,802	..	..	67	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	252	229	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 8.14

in Assam

LAKHER						ABOR				VAIPHEI		DEWRI		
Hindu		Christian		Biddhist		Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Christian		Hindu		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	
105	..	**4,885**	**3,663**	**225**	..	**186**	**37**	**46**	**16**	**33**	**23**	**81**	**63**	**6,647**	**5,856**	**A**
..	..	..	..	..	..	101	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	6,549	5,797	1:21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	(3)
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	15	(4)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	(5)
..	..	..	..	..	..	94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,175	1,762	(6)
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	3,286	4,009	(7)
105	..	3,885	3,663	225	..	85	35	41	16	33	23	81	63	98	59	1.22
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	39	23	3	2	(8)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
105	..	3,883	3,663	225	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	40	62	48	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	56	29	29	16	33	23	..	..	8	3	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	20	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	6	(14)
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)

Tribes by Religion

State, Natural Division and District	POWI						LAMA	
	Hindu		Christian		Buddhist		Hindu	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M	F.	M.	F.
1	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
ASSAM STATE	**28**	..	**3,835**	**4,157**	**173**	..	1	3
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
(1) Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Darrang	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
(5) Nowgong	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(6) Sibsagar	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(7) Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	..	27	..	3,835	4,157	173	..	..
(8) United K. & J. Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(9) Naga Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills	..	27	..	3,835	4,157	173	..	..
(11) Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(14) Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 8.14

in Assam

LAMA				HIRAMBA		TIE				CACHAI		
Tribal		Buddhist		Hindu		Hindu		Buddhist		Christian		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	
1	**17**	**2**	..	**1**	..	**13**	**6**	..	**1**	**28**	**50**	A
..	..	2	..	..	..	13	6	..	1	28	50	1.21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	(5)
..	..	2	..	..	..	13	6	..	1	28	50	(6)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
1	17	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
1	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)

Tribes by Religion

State, Natural Division and District	AKA						MISHMI			
	Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Hindu		Tribal	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
ASSAM STATE ..	56	45	23	19	11	..	48	19	8	..
1.21 *Assam Plains Hills.*	14	1	23	19	8	..	..	2	..	..
(1) Cachar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Goalpara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Kamrup ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Darrang ..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(5) Nowgong ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(6) Sibsagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(7) Lakhimpur ..	11	..	23	19	8	..	..	2	..	..
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	42	44	..	..	3	..	48	17	8	..
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(9) Naga Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	34	44	..	..	..	..	48	17	7	..
(14) Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	8	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—

TABLE 8.14

in Assam

KHAMPTI								SINGPHO				
Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Buddhist		Hindu		Buddhist		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	
83	**29**	**3**	..	..	**60**	**950**	**635**	**6**	**30**	**58**	**47**	**A**
81	27	..	..	..	60	680	562	5	28	35	44	1.21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
18	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)
63	2	..	..	..	60	680	562	5	28	35	44	(7)
2	**2**	**3**	..	..	..	270	73	**1**	**2**	**23**	**3**	**1.22**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	77	59	..	..	..	..	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
2	**2**	**3**	..	..	..	**193**	**14**	**1**	**2**	**23**	**3**	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	(17)

Tribes by Religion

State, Natural Division and District	DAFLA						RANA				SHAM		SANGTAM			
	Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Hindu		Christian		Buddhist		Christian		Tribal	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
ASSAM STATE ..	**228**	**256**	**20**	**20**	**274**	**284**	**2**	**170**	..	**222**	**1**	..	**2,784**	**3,163**	**2,628**	**2,748**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	186	243	20	4	..	3	2	170	..	222	..	..	3	2	..	..
(1) Cachar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Goalpara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Kamrup ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....
(4) Darrang ..	92	173	..	..	..	3	2	170	..	222	..	..	3	2	..	..
(5) Nowgong ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(6) Sibsagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....
(7) Lakhimpur ..	94	70	20	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	42	13	..	16	274	281	..	..	..	..	1	..	2,781	3,161	2,628	2,748
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(9) Naga Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	571	979	1,828	1,826
(10) Lushai Hills..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(14) Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	42	13	..	16	274	281	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	2,210	2,182	800	922

TABLE 8.14

in Assam

XAO						SEMA				RENGMA						
Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Christian		Tribal		Hindu		Christian		Tribal		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	
1	**3**	**19,462**	**21,175**	**3,785**	**4,287**	**14,331**	**11,427**	**4,711**	**9,163**	**12**	**1**	**1,020**	**1,078**	**1,499**	**1,682**	**A**
..	..	14	1	1	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	1.21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
..	..	14	1	1		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
1	3	19,448	21,174	3,784	4,287	14,331	11,427	4,711	9,163	12	1	1,020	1,078	1,499	1,682	1.22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
1	..	19,400	21,136	3,784	4,287	14,327	11,423	4,710	9,158	..	..	1,016	1,078	1,475	1,682	(9)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	1	4	..	24	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	47	38	..	..	4	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)

SUBSIDIARY

Tribes by Religion

State, Natural Division and District	ZILIANG				CHAKISAG			
	Christian		Tribal		Christian		Tribal	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234
ASSAM STATE	**280**	**380**	**3,586**	**2,356**	**1,467**	**1,970**	**11,519**	**10,732**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(1) Cachar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Goalpara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Kamrup ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Darrang ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(5) Nowgong ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(6) Sibsagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(7) Lakhimpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	280	380	3,586	2,356	1,467	1,970	11,519	10,732
(8) United K. & J. Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(9) Naga Hills ..	280	380	3,586	2,356	1,467	1,970	11,519	10,732
(10) Lushai Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(14) Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 8.14

in Assam

KONYAK						MAO				
Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Christian		Tribal		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	
2	..	1,619	1,453	2,737	3,005	13	2	10	3	A
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
2	..	1,619	1,453	2,737	3,005	13	2	10	3	1.22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
..	..	1,619	1,453	2,737	3,005	13	2	10	3	(9)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(15)
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)

Tribes by Religion

State, Natural Division and District	ANGAMI						LHOTA	
	Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Hindu	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252
ASSAM STATE ..	**8**	**2**	**3,075**	**2,879**	**11,954**	**10,393**	3	..
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(1) Cachar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Goalpara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Kamrup ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Darrang ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(5) Nowgong ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(6) Sibsagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(7) Lakhimpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	8	2	3,075	2,879	11,954	10,393	3	..
(8) United K. & J. Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(9) Naga Hills ..	8	2	3,075	2,879	11,954	10,393	3	..
(10) Lushai Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..		..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(14) Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

in Assam

LHOTA				KABUI						
Christian		Tribal		Hindu		Christian		Tribal		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	
4,627	**3,493**	**6,477**	**7,807**	**20**	**30**	**35**	**21**	**22**	**32**	**A**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
4,627	3,493	6,477	7,807	20	30	35	21	22	32	1.22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
4,622	3,483	6,477	7,807	20	30	32	20	22	32	(9)
5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	3 ..	1	..	..	(17)

Tribes by Religion

State, Natural Division and District	CHANG				KACHHA			
	Christian		Tribal		Christian		Tribal	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
ASSAM STATE ..	**455**	**158**	**319**	**210**	**171**	**210**	**234**	**306**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(1) Cachar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Goalpara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Kamrup ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Darrang ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(5) Nowgong ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(6) Sibsagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(7) Lakhimpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	455	158	318	210	171	210	224	306
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(9) Naga Hills ..	330	70	103	29	170	210	224	306
(10) Lushai Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(14) Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	125	88	216	181	1	..	..	..

TABLE 8.14

in Assam

KWOIRENG				TALEMI		KAKHA		TANGKHUL		PANHA		
Christian		Tribal		Hindu		Hindu		Christian		Christian		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	
304	**187**	**115**	**217**	**214**	**3**	**628**	**250**	**203**	**200**	**4**	..	**A**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
304	187	115	217	214	3	628	250	203	200	4	..	1.22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
304	187	115	217	214	3	628	250	203	200	4	..	(9)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)

Tribes by Religion

State, Natural Division and District	KHALLANG		ZEMI					
	Hindu		Hindu		Christian		Tribal	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
ASSAM STATE ..	**58**	**107**	**41**	**175**	**20**	**19**	**22**	**15**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(1) Cachar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Goalpara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Kamrup ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Darrang ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(5) Nowgong ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(6) Sibsagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(7) Lakhimpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.22 *Assam Hills Division* ..	58	107	41	175	20	19	22	15
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(9) Naga Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	58	107	41	175	20	19	22	15
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(14) Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 8.14

in Assam

THADO						CHANGSEM						
Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Hindu		Christian		Tribal		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	
284	**164**	**141**	**301**	**28**	**10**	**533**	**42**	**23**	**72**	8	5	A
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
284	164	141	301	28	10	533	42	23	72	8	5	1.22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
284	164	141	301	28	10	533	42	23	72	8	5	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)

Tribes by Religion

State, Natural Division and District	GANCTE				RANGKHOL		REMA		THAMBU	
	Christian		Tribal		Hindu		Tribal		Hindu	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312
ASSAM STATE	**11**	**9**	..	**1**	**91**	**148**	..	**2**	39	..
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(1) Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Darrang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(5) Nowgong	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(6) Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(7) Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	11	9	..	1	91	148	..	2	39	..
(8) United K. & J. Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(9) Naga Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	11	9	..	1	91	148	..	2	39	..
(13) Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(14) Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 8.14

in Assam

MOMBA		DALU		KHELMA						RANGMA		RANGTE		
Hindu		Hindu		Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Tribal		Christian		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	
49	..	..	12	56	177	..	3	30	17	24	..	..	4	A
49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
..	..	..	12	56	177	..	3	30	17	24	..	..	4	1.22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	56	177	..	3	30	17	24	..	..	4	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)

Tribes by Religion

State, Natural Division and District	PAITE						CHAKMA					
	Hindu		Christian		Buddhist		Hindu		Christian		Buddhist	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1 ..	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338
ASSAM STATE ..	**175**	**..**	**1,330**	**1,601**	**525**	**..**	**283**	**708**	**3,072**	**3,020**	**3,934**	**4,880**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(1) Cachar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Goalpara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Kamrup ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Darrang ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(5) Nowgong ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(6) Sibsagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(7) Lakhimpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	175	..	1,330	1,601	525	..	283	708	3,072	3,020	3,934	4,880
(8) United K. & J. Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(9) Naga Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills ..	175	..	1,330	1,601	525	..	283	708	3,072	3,020	3,934	4,880
(11) Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(14) Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 8.14

in Assam

TIBETAN		BHUTIA						GALONG				
Buddhist		Hindu		Christian		Buddhist		Tribal		Hindu		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	
1	**1**	**23**	**11**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**..**	**32**	**11**	**1**	**..**	**A**
..	..	1	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	1.21
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	(1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	(3)
..	..	1	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	(4)
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	(5)
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	(6)
..	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	(7)
1	1	22	11	4	1	1	..	32	11	1	..	1.22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	..	..	(12)
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	...	..	..	..	..	(13)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	...	32	11	1	..	(14)
..	..	22	11	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	(17)

Tribes by Religion

State, Natural Division and District	JARUA		MOJUNG		CHAKU		PHOM			
	Christian		Tribal		Tribal		Chrstian		Tribal	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
ASSAM STATE	**89**	..	**3**	**7**	..	**19**	**157**	**76**	**373**	**406**
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(1) Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Darrang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(5) Nowgong	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(6) Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(7) Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	89	..	3	7	..	19	157	76	373	406
(8) United K. & J. Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(9) Naga Hills	89	..	3	7	..	19	154	75	370	404
(10) Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(11) Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(14) Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	2

TABLE 8.14

in Assam

YUNSUNGR				MOGH		RIANG		CHIN		
Christian		Tribal		Christian		Hindu		Christian		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	
46	**38**	**131**	**172**	**12**	**14**	**31**	**19**	**18**	2	**A**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
46	38	131	172	12	14	31	19	18	2	1.22
18	28	25	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
..	..	..	..	12	14	31	19	18	2	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(16)
28	10	106	144	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)

Tribes by Religion

State Natural Division and District	PANG		TLANTLANG					
	Christian		Hindu		Christian		Buddhist	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378
ASSAM STATE	**23**	**100**	**8**	..	**103**	**119**	**60**	..
1.21 *Assam Plains Division*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(1) Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(4) Darrang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(5) Nowgong	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(6) Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(7) Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.22 *Assam Hills Division*	23	100	8	..	103	119	60	..
(8) United K. & J. Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(9) Naga Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(10) Lushai Hills	23	100	8	..	103	119	60	..
(11) Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(14) Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(15) Tirap Frontier Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(16) Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(17) Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

in Assam

MATU		UNSPECIFIED TRIBES								
Christian		Hindu		Christian		Tribal		Buddhist		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	
59	**139**	**1,697**	**1,012**	**157**	**161**	**1,838**	**2,037**	**121**	**352**	**A**
..	..	1,697	1,012	95	71	1,808	1,950	45	46	1.21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
..	..	937	222	11	..	7	..	..	..	(2)
..	..	326	501	8	14	334	520	..	..	(3)
..	..	53	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	(4)
..	..	198	43	76	57	1,318	1,332	..	..	(5)
..	..	165	246	..	..	1	98	..	..	(6)
..	..	8	..	...	...	120	...	45	46	(7)
59	139	..	..	62	90	30	87	76	306	1.22
..	..	..	..	62	90	30	87	...	..	(8)
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	..	(9)
59	139	..	..	..	..	..	...	76	306	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(15)
..	...	...	..	..	..	...	...	..	...	(16)
...	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	(17)

DISTRICT INDEX OF NON-AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS

Non-Agricultural Occupations		ASSAM STATE			1.21 ASSAM PLAINS DIVISION		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
	All Industries and Services ..	**973,908**	**710,573**	**263,335**	**899,390**	**650,233**	**249,157**
	DIVISION "0"						
	Primary Industries not elsewhere specified	**534,621**	**315,556**	**219,065**	**524,119**	**308,444**	**215,675**
0.1	*Stock Raising* ..	4,698	4,265	433	2,872	2,665	207
0.11	Herdsmen and shepherds ..	2,733	2,619	114	1,520	1,409	111
0.12	Breeders and keepers of cattle and buffaloes	1,938	1,625	313	1,343	1,247	96
0.10	Breeders and keepers of other large animals including transport animals	27	21	6	9	9	..
0.2	*Rearing of small animals and insects* ..	4,469	3,054	1,415	4,466	3,052	1,414
0.21	Poultry farmers ..	370	364	6	369	363	6
0.22	Bee keepers ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.23	Silkworm rearers ..	3	2	1	1	1	..
0.24	Cultivators of lac ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.20	Rearers of other small animals and insects	4,096	2,688	1,408	4,096	2,688	1,408
0.3	*Plantation Industries* ..	512,663	296,262	216,401	505,192	291,885	213,307
	Managers, owners and workers in						
0.31	Tea plantation ..	506,611	292,567	214,044	504,400	291,260	213,140
0.32	Coffee plantation ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.33	Rubber plantation ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.34	Tea-garden doctors ..	322	287	35	322	287	35
0.35	Tea-garden teachers ..	157	140	17	155	138	17
0.36	Tea-garden midwives ..	78	..	78	78	..	78
0.37	Tea-garden nurses ..	5	..	5	5	..	5
0.30	All other plantations but not including the cultivation of special crops in conjunction with ordinary cultivation of field crops	5,490	3,268	2,222	232	200	32
0.4	*Forestry and collection of products not else where specified*	2,767	2,617	150	1,806	1,714	92
0.40	Planting, replanting and conservation of forests (including forest officers, rangers and guards)	1,811	1,728	83	1,323	1,252	71
0.41	Charcoal burners ..	22	22	..	22	22	..
0.42	Collectors of forest produce and lac	144	144	..	6	6	..
0.43	Woodcutters ..	790	723	67	455	434	21
0.5	*Hunting (including trapping and Game Propagation)*	155	153	2	82	82	—
0.6	*Fishing*	9,869	9,205	664	9,701	9,046	655
0.60	Fishing in sea and inland waters including the operation of fish farms and fish hatcheries	9,848	9,185	663	9,682	9,028	654
0.61	Gatherers of chanks and pearls ..	13	12	1	11	10	1
0.62	Gatherers of sea weeds, sea shells, sponges and other water products	8	8	..	8	8	..
		1					
	DIVISION "1"						
	Mining and Quarrying ..	**5,381**	**4,924**	**457**	**4,012**	**3,690**	**322**
1.0	*Non-metallic mining and quarrying not otherwise classified—including mining and quarrying of such materials as precious and semi-precious stones, asbestos, gypsum, sulphur, asphalt, bitumen*	760	564	196	199	3	196

1.22 ASSAM HILLS DIVISION			1.23 MANIPUR STATE			1.24 TRIPURA STATE			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
74,518	**60,340**	**14,178**	**25,944**	**17,029**	**8,915**	**48,695**	**41,648**	**7,047**	
10,502	**7,112**	**3,390**	**1,370**	**1,137**	**233**	**8,024**	**5,335**	**2,689**	"O"
1,826	1,600	226	140	80	60	84	66	18	0·1
1,213	1,210	3	124	73	51	84	66	18	0.11
595	378	217	16	7	9	...		..	0.12
18	12	6	...	...	...	...	...	..	0.10
3	2	1	8	3	5	26	26	...	0.2
1	1	..	3	2	1	19	19	..	0.21
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	..	0.22
2	1	1	3	1	2	..	..	..	0.23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.24
..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	0.20
7,471	4,377	3,094	283	228	55	6,481	3,835	2,646	0.3
2,211	1,307	904	283	228	55	6,462	3,821	2,641	0.31
...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	0.32
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	..	0.33
..	..	..	..	...	...	1	1	..	0.34
2	2	..	..	..	..	..		..	0.35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.37
5,258	3,068	2,190	..	...	..	17	12	5	0.30
961	903	58	58	43	15	1,129	1,117	12	0.4
488	476	12	13	13	...	306	302	4	0.40
..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	0.41
138	138	..	6	2	4	...	..	..	0.42
335	289	46	39	28	11	823	815	8	0.43
73	71	2	1	1	...	1	1	..	0.5
168	159	9	880	782	98	303	290	13	0.6
166	157	9	880	782	98	303	290	13	0.60
2	2	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	0.61
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	0.62
1,369	**1,234**	**135**	**322**	**317**	**5**	...	...	..	"1"
561	561	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	1.0

Non-Agricultural Occupations		ASSAM STATE			1.21 ASSAM PLAINS DIVISION		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1.1	*Coal mining*—Mines primarily engaged in the extraction of anthracite and of soft coals such as bitumenous, sub-bitumenous and lignite	3,066	2,877	189	2,383	2,320	63
1.2	*Iron ore mining* ..	3	3	..	..	..	..
1.3	*Metal mining except iron ore mining*	282	277	5	282	277	5
1.32	Lead, silver and zinc ..	2	2	..	2	2	..
1.34	Tin and wolfram ..	19	19	..	19	19	..
1.30	Other metallic minerals ..	261	256		261	256	5
1.4	*Crude Petroleum and Nutural Gas*—Oil Well and Natural Gas, well operations (including drilling) and oil or bitumenous sand operations	776	735	41	747	706	41
1.5	*Stone-quarrying, clay and sand pits*—Extraction from the earth of stone, clay, sand and other materials used in building or manufacture of cement	485	461	24	392	377	15
1.6	*Mica* ..	2	1	1	2	1	1
1.7	*Salt, saltpetre and saline substances* ..	7	6	1	7	6	1
	DIVISION "2"						
	Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof	25,434	19,183	6,251	22,685	17,053	5,632
2.0	*Food Industries otherwise unclassified*	537	420	117	447	354	93
2.01	Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	41	17	24	41	17	24
2.02	Canning and preservation of fish ..	52	47	5	48	43	5
2.03	Slaughter, preparation and preservation of meat	23	21	2	21	19	2
2.00	Other food industries ..	421	335	86	337	275	62
2.1	*Grains and pulses* ..	3,052	2,072	980	3,037	2,061	976
2.11	Hand pounders of rice and other persons engaged in manual dehusking and flour grinding	1,317	411	906	1,309	407	902
2.12	Millers of cereals and pulses ..	1,569	1,503	66	1,564	1,498	66
2.13	Grain parchers and makers of blended and prepared flour and other cereal and pulse preparations	157	151	6	155	149	6
2.10	Other processes of grains and pulses	9	7	2	9	7	2
2.2	*Vegetable oil and dairy products* ..	1,332	1,111	221	873	679	194
2.21	Vegetable oil pressers and refiners	239	236	3	225	222	3
2.22	Manufacturers of hydrogenated oils..	40	40	..	40	40	..
2.23	Makers of butter, cheese, ghee and other dairy products	1,053	835	218	608	417	191
2.3	*Sugar Industries* ..	138	132	6	135	129	6
2.31	Gur manufacture ..	131	126	5	129	124	5

1.22 ASSAM HILLS DIVISION			1.23 MANIPUR STATE			1.24 TRIPURA STATE			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
683	557	126	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.1
3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	1.2
..	..	..	308	308	..	..	..	..	1.3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,32
..	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	1.34
..	..	..	301	301	..	..	..	..	1.30
29	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.4
93	84	9	5	5	..	..	..	..	1.5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.6
..	..	..	6	1	5	..	..	..	1.7
2,749	2,130	619	6,446	1,016	5,430	4,024	3,136	888	"2"
90	66	24	3	..	3	94	87	7	2.0
..	..	..	..	..	..	23	23	..	2.1
4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.2
2	2	..	..	..	..	31	31	..	2.3
84	60	24	3	..	3	40	33	7	2.00
15	11	4	125	115	10	928	599	329	2.1
8	4	4	121	115	6	790	552	238	2.11
5	5	..	..	..	..	138	47	91	2.12
2	2	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	2.13
..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2.10
459	432	27	50	23	27	293	291	2	2.2
14	14	..	36	13	23	105	105	..	2.21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.22
445	418	27	14	10	4	188	186	2	2.23
3	3	..	4	..	4	15	15	..	2.3
2	2	..	..	..	..	15	15	..	2.3

	Non-Agricultural Occupations	ASSAM STATE			1.21 ASSAM PLAINS DIVISION		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2.30	Other manufactures and refining of raw sugar, syrup and granulated or clarified sugar from sugarcane or from sugar beets	7	6	1	6	5	1
2.4	*Beverages* ..	340	164	176	52	51	1
2.41	Brewers and distillers ..	314	139	175	28	28	..
2.42	Toddy drawers ..	11	10	1	11	10	1
2.43	Ice-manufacturers ..	7	7	..	7	7	..
2.40	Manufacture of aerated and mineral waters and other beverages	8	8	..	6	6	..
2.5	*Tobacco* ..	474	460	14	473	459	14
2.51	Manufacture of bidis ..	466	452	14	466	452	14
2.50	Manufacture of tobacco products (other than bidis) such as cigarettes cigars, cheroots and snuff. Stemming, redrying and other operations connected with preparing raw leaf tobacco for manufacturing are also included ..	8	8	..	7	7	..
2.6	*Cotton textiles* ..	6,867	3,668	3,199	6,484	3,343	3141
2.61	Cotton ginning, cleaning and pressing	369	344	25	369	344	25
2.62	Cotton spinning, sizing and weaving	6,368	3,212	3,156	5,986	2,888	3,098
2.63	Cotton dyeing, bleaching, printing, preparation and sponging ..	130	112	18	129	111	18
2.7	*Wearing apparel (except footwear) and made up textile goods*	9,579	8,778	801	8,255	7,764	491
2.71	Tailors, milliners, dress makers and darners	8,980	8,254	726	7,700	7,255	445
2.72	Manufacturers of hosiery, embroiderers makers of crepe, lace and fringes	211	181	30	183	181	2
2.73	Fur dressers and dyers ..	15	12	3	13	11	2
2.74	Hat-makers and makers of other articles of wear from textiles ..	21	21	--	20	20	--
2.75	Manufacture of house furnishing of textiles	24	24	--	24	24	--
2.76	Tent makers ..	1	1	--	1	1	--
2.70	Makers of other made-up textile goods including umbrellas	327	285	42	314	272	42
2.8	*Textile Industries otherwise unclassified*	920	403	517	899	402	497
2.81	Jute pressing, baling, spinning and and weaving	423	350	73	411	350	61
2.82	Woollen spinning and weaving ..	10	2	8	7	2	5
2.83	Silk reeling, spinning and weaving ..	455	34	421	449	33	416
2.84	Hemp and flax spinning and weaving	5	1	4	5	1	4
2.85	Manufacture of rayon, weaving of rayon fabrics and production of staple fabric yarn	10	--	10	10	--	10
2.86	Manufacture of rope, twine, string and other related goods from cocoanut, aloes, straw, linseed and hair	12	12	--	12	12	--
2.80	All other (including insufficiently described) textile industries, including artificial leather and cloth	5	4	1	5	4	1
2.9	*Leather, leather products and footwear*	2,195	1,975	220	2,030	1,811	219
2.91	Tanners and all other workers in leather	50	46	4	50	46	4

1.22 ASSAM HILLS DIVISION			1.23 MANIPUR STATE			1.24 TRIPURA STATE			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	1	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	2.30
288	113	175	1	1	..	3	3	..	2.4
286	111	175	1	1	..	3	3	..	2.41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.43
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.40
1	1	..	..	..	..	284	279	5	2.5
...	...	..	...	...	...	284	279	5	2.51
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.50
383	325	58	5,677	326	5,351	1,733	1,214	519	2.6
...	..	..	1	...	1	...	...	...	2.61
382	324	58	5,651	301	5,350	1,733	1,214	519	2.62
1	1	..	25	25	..	..	..	..	2.63
1,324	1,014	310	536	506	30	534	508	26	2.07
1,280	999	281	533	503	30	452	426	26	2.71
28	..	28	1	1	..	11	11	..	2.72
2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.73
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.74
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	2.75
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.76
13	13	..	2	2	..	68	68	..	2.73
21	1	20	8	3	5	..	..	..	2.8
12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.81
3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.82
6	1	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	2.83
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.84
..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	2.85
	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	2.86
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.80
165	164	1	42	42	..	140	140	..	2.9
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.91

	Non-Agricultural Occupations	ASSAM STATE			1.21 ASSAM PLAINS DIVISION		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2.92	Cobblers and all other makers and repairers of boots, shoes, sandals and clogs	1,983	1,773	210	1,825	1,616	209
2.90	Makers and repairers of all other leather products	162	156	6	515	914	6
	DIVISION "3"						
	Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof	**16,655**	**14,99**	**1,675**	**15,9787**	**14,161**	**1,618**
3.0	*Manufacture of metal products, otherwise unclassified*	8,509	8,039	470	8,135	7,694	441
3.01	Blacksmiths and other workers in iron and makers of implements	6,351	5,958	393	6,011	5,644	367
3.02	Workers in copper, brass and bell metal	791	724	67	784	720	64
3.03	Workers in other metals ..	1,196	1,187	9	1,174	1,165	9
3.04	Cutlers and surgical and veterinary instrument makers	2	2	..	2	2	..
3.05	Workers in mints, die sinkers, etc. ..	121	121	..	121	121	..
3.06	Makers of arms, guns, etc. including workers in ordnance factories	48	47	1	43	42	1
3.1	*Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture)*—Manufacture of iron and steel, including all processes such as smelting and refining; rolling and drawing; and alloying and the manufacture of castings, forgings and other basic forms of ferrous metals	309	307	2	151	150	1
3.2	*Non-Ferrous Metals (Basic Manufacture)*—Smelting and refining, rolling, drawing and alloying and the manufacture of castings, forgings and other basic forms of non-ferrous metals	48	47	1	44	44	..
3.3	*Transport Equipment* ..	4,212	3.514	698	4,065	3,369	696
3.31	Building and repairing of ships and boats	67	67	..	67	67	..
3.32	Manufacture, assembly and repair of railway equipment, motor vehicles and bicycles	3,465	2,834	631	3,322	2,693	629
3.34	Coach builders and makers of carriages, palki, rickshaw, etc. and wheel wrights	316	314	2	312	310	2
3.30	Manufacture of all other transport equipment	364	299	65	364	299	65
3.4	*Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies*	500	385	115	491	376	115
3.41	Manufacture of electric lamps ..	11	10	1	10	9	1
3.42	Manufacture of electric fans and other accessories	2	2	..	2	2	..
3.43	Manufacture of electric wire and cable	3	3	..	3	3	..
3.40	Manufacture of electrial generating, transmission and distribution apparatus; electrical household appliances other than lights and fans; electrical equipment for motor vehicles, aircraft and railway locomotives and cars; communication equipment and related products, including radios, phonographs, electric batteries, X-Ray and therapeutic apparatus; electronic tubes, etc.	484	370	114	476	362	114

1.22 ASSAM HILLS DIVISION			1.23 MANIPUR STATE			1.24 TRIPURA STATE			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
158	157	1	42	42	..	136	136	..	2.92
7	7	—	—	—	—	4	4	..	2.90
876	**836**	**40**	**378**	**346**	**32**	**637**	**613**	**24**	"3"
374	345	29	179	151	28	456	434	22	3.0
340	314	26	142	125	17	435	413	22	3.01
7	4	3	20	19	1	..	..	..	3.02
22	22	..	17	7	10	20	20	..	3.03
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.04
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.05
5	5	..	—	..	..	1	1	..	3.06
158	157	1	2	2	—	2	2	..	3.1
4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.2
147	145	2	10	8	2	121	119	2	3.3
—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	3.31
143	141	2	8	8	..	106	104	2	3.32
4	4	—	2	—	2	15	15	..	3.34
—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	3.30
9	9	—	10	10	..	9	9	..	4.4
1	1	—	..	..	..	9	9	..	3.41
—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.42
..	—	—	..	..	—	..	..	..	3.43
8	8	—	10	10	..	..	..	..	3.40

Non-Agricultural Occupations	ASSAM STATE			1.21 ASSAM PLAINS DIVISION		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3.5 *Machinery (other than electrical machinery) including Engineering Workshops*—Engineering Works shops engaged in producing machine and equipment parts	1,109	767	342	1,005	670	335
3.6 *Basic Industrial Chemical, Fertiliser and Power Alchol*	7	7	..	1	1	..
3.61 Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals such as acids, alkali, salts	1	1	..	1	1	..
3.62 Dyes, explosives and fireworks ..	6	6	..	..	..	..
3.65 Power Alcohol ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.7 *Medical and Pharmaceutical Preparations*	91	91	..	90	90	..
3.8 *Manufacture of chemical products otherwise unclassified*	1,870	1,840	30	1,797	1,767	30
3.81 Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetic and other toilet preparations	5	4	1	5	4	1
3.82 Soaps and other washing and cleaning compounds	452	442	10	443	433	10
3.83 Paints, varnishes and lacquers and polishes	79	78	1	57	56	1
3.85 Matches ..	1,235	1,217	18	1,234	1,216	18
3.86 Candles ..	60	60	..	19	19	..
3.80 Other chemical products ..	39	39	..	39	39	..
DIVISION "4"						
Processing and Manufacture—Not elsewhere specified	**38,006**	**35,306**	**2,700**	**34,499**	**32,142**	**2,357**
4.0 *Manufacturing Industries otherwise unclassified*	5,947	5,694	253	5,635	5,396	239
4.01 Manufacture of professional scientific and controlling instruments (but not including cutlery, surgical or veterinary instruments)	90	90	..	90	90	..
4.02 Photographic and optical goods ..	137	123	14	102	96	6
4.03 Repair and manufacture of watches and clocks	172	172	..	157	157	..
4.04 Workers in precious stones, precious metals and makers of jewellery and ornaments	5,210	5,004	206	4,963	4,761	202
4.05 Manufacture of musical insruments and appliances	139	138	1	127	126	1
4.06 Stationery articles other than paper and paper products	67	67	..	66	66	..
4.07 Makers of plastic and celluloid articles other than rayon	8	8	..	8	8	..

1.22 ASSAM HILLS DIVISION			1.23 MANIPUR STATE			1.24 TRIPURA STATE			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
104	97	7	173	173	..	15	15	..	3.5
6	6	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	3.6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.61
6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.62
..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	3.65
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	5.67
73	73	..	2	2	..	33	33	..	3.8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.81
9	9	..	2	2	..	30	30	..	3.82
22	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.83
1	1	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	3.85
41	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.86
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.80
3,507	**3,164**	**343**	**2,445**	**2,209**	**236**	**1,832**	**1,728**	**104**	"4"
312	298	14	185	165	20	361	356	5	4.0
..	..	..	..	..	..	65	65	..	4.01
35	27	8	8	8	..	19	19	..	4.02
15	15	..	17	17	..	..	..	..	4.03
247	243	4	144	126	18	149	146	3	4.04
12	12	..	..	..	..	124	122	2	4.05
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.06
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.07

Non-Agricultural Occupations	ASSAM STATE			1.21 ASSAM PLAINS DIVISION		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4.08 Sports goods makers ..	10	10	..	10	10	..
4.09 Toy makers ..	34	30	4	32	30	2
4.00 Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries, including bone, ivory, horn, shell, etc.	80	52	28	80	52	28
4.1 *Products of petroleum and coal* ..	5,951	5,931	20	5,929	5,910	19
4.11 Kerosene and petroleum refineries..	5,910	5,895	15	5,901	5,187	14
4.12 Coke ovens ..	27	23	4	27	23	4
4.10 Other manufactures of products from petroleum and coal	14	13	1	1	...	1
4.2 *Bricks, tiles and other structural clay products*—Structural clay products such as bricks, tiles, etc.	607	601	6	607	601	6
4.3 *Cement—Cement pipes and other cement products*—Manufacture of cement, cement pipes and cement concrete products	431	370	61	15	15	..
4.4 *Non-metallic mineral products* ..	4,526	3,477	1,049	3,886	2,846	1,040
4.41 Potters and makers of earthenware ..	3,741	2,745	996	3,642	2,655	987
4.42 Makers of porcelain and crockery	231	178	53	230	177	53
4.43 Glass bangles, glass beads, glass necklaces, etc.	4	4	..	1	1	..
4.44 Makers of other glass and crystal ware.	28	28	..	12	12	..
4.40 Makers of other miscellaneous non-metallic mineral products, burning lime for construction of buildings	522	522	..	1	1	..
4.5 *Rubber products* ..	206	204	2	204	204	..
4.6 *Wood and wood products other than furniture and fixtures*	18,544	17,318	1,226	16,491	15,517	974
4.61 Sawyers ..	1,779	1,501	278	1,637	1,361	276
4.62 Carpenters, turners and joiners ..	13,441	12,988	453	12,298	11,874	424
4.63 Veneer and plywood makers, match veneer and splint makers ..	174	155	19	140	132	8
4.64 Basket makers ..	1,106	968	138	1,080	961	119
4.60 Other industries of woody materials, including leaves, but not including furniture or fixtures	2,044	1,706	338	1,336	1,189	147
4.7 *Furniture and fixtures*—Manufacture of household, office, public building, professional and restaurant furniture, office and store fixtures, screens, shades, etc., regardless of material used	139	105	34	121	87	34
4.8 *Paper and paper products*—Manufacture of paper and paper board and articles of pulp, paper and paper board	2	2	..	2	2	..
4.9 *Printing and Allied Industries* ..	1,653	1,604	49	1,609	1,564	45
4.91 Printers, lithograhers, engravers ..	1,540	1,499	41	1,504	1,467	37
4.92 Bookbinders and stitchers ..	113	105	8	105	97	8
DIVISION " 5 "						
Construction and Utilities ..	**12,278**	**11,476**	**802**	**10,755**	**10,012**	**743**
5.0 *Construction and maintenance of works—otherwise unclassified*	2,394	2,276	118	2,014	1,901	113

1.22 ASSAM HILLS DIVISION			1.23 MANIPUR STATE			1.24 TRIPURA STATE			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.08
2	..	2	4	4	..	4	4	..	4.09
..	..	..	12	10	2	..	..	..	4.00
	21	1	..	..	..	2	2	..	4.1
	8	1	..	..	..	2	2	..	4.11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.12
13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.10
..	..	..	26	24	2	9	9	..	4.2
416	355	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.3
640	631	9	106	6	100	406	313	93	4.4
99	90	9	106	6	100	392	299	93	4.41
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.42
3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.43
16	16	..	..	..	..	14	14	..	4.44
521	521	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.40
2	..	2	..	..	..	4	4	..	4.5
2,053	1,801	252	2,073	1,961	112	992	989	3	4.6
142	140	2	82	82	..	..	..	..	4.61
1,143	1,114	29	1,946	1,837	109	978	975	3	4,62
34	23	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.63
26	7	19	30	30	..	..	..	..	4.64
708	517	191	15	12	3	14	14	..	4.60
18	18	..	..	..	..	23	23	..	4.7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.8
44	40	4	55	53	2	35	32	3	4.9
36	32	4	55	53	2	16	16	..	4.91
8	8	..	..	..	..	19	16	3	4.92
1,523	**1,464**	**59**	**431**	**402**	**29**	**121**	**68**	**53**	"5"
380	375	5	148	143	5	..	..	..	5.0

	Non-Agricultural Occupations	ASSAM STATE			1.21 ASSAM PLAINS DIVISION		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5.1	*Construction and maintenance—Buildings*	5,557	5,328	229	5,312	5,083	229
5.11	Masons and bricklayers ..	2,190	2,121	69	2,060	1,991	69
5.12	Stone-cutters and dressers ..	327	273	54	253	199	54
5.13	Painters and decorators of house ..	86	71	15	79	64	15
5.10	Other persons engaged in the construction or maintenance of buildings other than buildings made of bamboo or similar materials	2,954	2,863	91	2,920	2,829	91
5.2	*Construction and maintenance—Roads, Bridges and other Transport Works*	1,649	1,598	51	1,472	1,434	38
5.3	*Construction and maintenance—Telegraph and Telephone Lines*	56	52	4	56	52	4
5.4	*Construction and maintenance operations—Irrigation and other agricultural works*	181	173	8	154	146	8
5.5	*Works and Services—Electric Power and Gas supply.*	212	208	4	192	188	4
5.51	Electric supply ..	192	188	4	172	168	4
5.52	Gas supply ..	20	20	..	20	20	..
5.6	*Works and Services—Domestic and Industrial water supply*	209	206	3	195	192	3
5.7	*Sanitary Works and Services—Including scavengers*	2,020	1,635	385	1,360	1,016	344
	DIVISION "6"						
	Commerce ..	**106,293**	**97,311**	**8,982**	**96,635**	**90,409**	**6,226**
6.0	*Retail trade otherwise unclassified* ..	54,486	50,935	3,551	49,820	47,197	2,623
6.01	Hawkers and street-vendors otherwise unclassified	1,899	1,714	185	1,795	1,633	162
6.02	Dealers in drugs and other chemical stores	843	812	31	791	764	27
6.03	Publishers, booksellers and stationers	5,858	5,687	171	5,437	5,305	132
6.00	General storekeepers, shopkeepers and persons employed in shops otherwise unclassified ..	45,886	42,722	3,164	41,797	39,495	2,302
6.1	*Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics)*	35,081	31,025	4,056	31,823	29,091	2,732
6.11	Retail dealers in grain and pulses ; sweetmeats, sugar and spices, dairy products, eggs and poultry; animals for food ; fodder for animals ; other foodstuffs, vegetables and fruits	28,396	25,024	3,372	25,800	23,378	2,422
6.12	Vendors of wine, liquors, aerated waters and ice in shops	553	509	44	421	412	9
6.13	Retail dealers in tobacco, opium and ganja	634	585	49	604	558	46
6.14	Hawkers and street-vendors of drink and foodstuffs	487	450	37	439	425	14
6.15	Retail dealers in pan, bidis and cigarettes	5,011	4,457	554	4,559	4,318	241

1.22 ASSAM HILLS DIVISION			1.23 MANIPUR STATE			1.24 TRIPURA STATE			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
245	245	..	217	203	14	94	43	51	5.1
130	130	..	192	180	12	91	40	51	5.11
74	74	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	5.12
7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.13
34	34	..	25	23	2	..	..	..	
177	164	13	25	21	4	..	..	..	5.2
..	..	..	4	..	4	..		..	5.3
27	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.4
20	20	..	11	11	..	2	..	2	5.5
20	20	..	11	11	..	2	..	2	5.51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.52
14	14	..	16	16	..	..	..	..	5.6
660	619	41	10	8	2	25	25	..	5.7
9,658	6,902	2,756	6,420	4,293	2,127	12,462	11,004	1,458	"6"
4,666	3,738	928	4,508	3,614	894	6,581	6,018	563	6.0
104	81	23	8	2	6	183	165	18	6.01
52	48	4	16	16	..	79	77	2	6.02
421	382	39	30	24	6	384	297	87	6.03
4,089	3,227	862	4,454	3,572	882	5,935	5,479	456	6.00
3,258	1,934	1,324	1,238	302	936	4,027	3,320	707	6.1
2,596	1,646	950	1,111	257	854	3,420	2,754	666	6.11
132	97	35	5	2	3	..	..	..	6.12
30	27	3	6	1	5	153	153	..	6.13
48	25	23	4	3	1	..	..	..	6.14
452	139	313	112	39	73	454	413	41	6.15

Non-Agricultural Occupations	ASSAM STATE			1.21 ASSAM PLAINS DIVISION		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6.2 *Retail trade in fuel (including petrol)* ..	1,232	1,049	183	994	901	93
6.21 Petroleum distributors ..	134	116	18	116	98	18
6.20 Retail dealers (including hawkers and street-vendors) in firewood charcoal, coal, cow dung and all other fuel except petroleum	1,098	933	165	878	803	75
6.3 *Retail trade in textile and leather goods*—Retail trade (including hawkers and street-vendors) in piece goods, wool, cotton, silk, hair, wearing apparel, made up textile goods, skin, leather, furs, feathers, etc.	7,059	6,557	502	6,209	5,939	270
6.4 *Wholesale trade in foodstuffs*—Wholesale dealers in grains and pulses; sweetmeats sugar and spices; dairy products, eggs and poultry; animals for food; fodder for animals; other foodstuffs, wholesale dealers in tobacco, opium and ganja	3,204	2,963	241	2,895	2,730	165
6.5 *Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs*	3,405	3,120	285	3,214	3,030	184
6.6 *Real Estate*—House and estate agents and rent collectors except agricultural land	239	158	71	202	133	69
6.7 *Insurance*—Insurance carriers and all kinds of insurance agents and other person connected with insurance business	331	301	30	312	282	30
6.8 *Moneylending, banking and other financial business*—Officers, employees of joint stock banks and co-operative banks, Munims, agents or employees of indigenous banking firms, individual moneylenders, exchangers and exchange agents, money changers and brokers and their agents	1,266	1,203	63	1,166	1,106	60
DIVISION "7"						
Transport, Storage and Communications	**40,140**	**39,449**	**691**	**36,382**	**35,771**	**611**
7.0 *Transport and communications otherwise unclassified and incidental services*	308	291	17	230	217	13
7.1 *Transport by road*—Owners, managers and employees connected with mechanically driven and other vehicles (excluding domestic servant) palki, etc., bearers and owners, pack elephant, camel, mule, ass and bullock owners and drivers, porters and messengers, persons engaged in road transport not otherwise classified, including freight transport by road, the operation of fixed facilities for road transport such as toll roads, highway bridges, terminals and parking facilities	9,157	8,974	183	8,024	7,862	162

1.22 ASSAM HILLS DIVISION			1.23 MANIPUR STATE			1.24 TRIPURA STATE			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
238	148	90	8	6	2	227	178	49	6.2
18	18	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	6.21
220	130	90	7	5	2	227	178	49	6.20
850	618	232	557	312	245	762	749	13	6.3
309	233	76	8	3	5	264	167	97	6.4
191	90	101	92	47	45	223	221	2	6.5
27	25	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.5
19	19	..	1	1	..	70	70	..	6.7
100	97	3	8	8	..	308	281	27	6.8
3,758	3,678	80	886	849	37	1,054	1,026	28	"7"
78	74	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.0
1,133	1,112	21	820	784	36	700	696	4	7.1

Non-Agricultural Occupations	ASSAM STATE			1.21 ASSAM PLAINS DIVISION		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7.2 *Transport by water*—Owners and employees, officers, mariners, etc., of ships plying off the high seas, ships and boats plying on inland and coastal waters, persons employed in harbours, docks, rivers and canals, including pilots, ship brokers	4,812	4,755	57	4,628	4,572	56
7.3 *Transport by air*—Persons concerned with airfields and aircraft other than construction of airfields and airports.	232	231	1	157	156	1
7.4 *Railway transport*—Railway employees of all kinds except those employed on construction works	22,979	22,589	390	21,592	21,239	353
7.40 Railway employees other than doctors, teachers and scavengers	22,661	22,294	367	21,274	20,944	330
7.41 Railway doctors ..	43	36	7	43	36	7
7.42 Railway teachers ..	265	250	15	265	250	15
7.43 Railway scavengers ..	10	9	1	10	9	1
7.5 *Storage and warehousing*—The operation of storage facilities such as warehouses, cold storage, safe deposits when such storage is offered as an independent service	102	97	5	77	72	5
7.6 *Postal Services* ..	2,028	2,002	26	1,387	1,370	17
7.7 *Telegraph Services* ..	335	327	8	165	164	1
7.8 *Telephone Services*	110	106	4	97	94	3
7.9 *Wireless Services* ..	77	77	..	25	25	..
DIVISION "8"						
Health, Education and Public Administration	**52,731**	**48,872**	**3,859**	**33,057**	**30,346**	**2,711**
8.1 *Medical and other Health Services* ..	8,058	6,776	1,282	7,139	6,236	903
8.11 Registered medical practitioners ..	2,592	2,412	180	2,348	2,185	163
8.12 Vaids, Hakims and other persons practising medicine without being registered	2,287	2,127	160	2,184	2,054	130
8.13 Dentists ..	49	44	5	33	29	4
8.14 Midwives ..	217	..	217	159	..	159
8.15 Vaccinators ..	189	184	5	166	164	2
8.16 Compounders ..	810	782	28	682	666	16
8.17 Nurses ..	658	53	605	382	21	361
8.18 Assistant veterinary surgeons ..	39	39	..	38	38	..
8.10 All other persons employed in hospitals or other public or private establishments rendering medical or other health services ; but not including scavengers or other sanitary staff	1,217	1,135	82	1,147	1,079	68

1.22 ASSAM HILLS DIVISION			1.23 MANIPUR STATE			1.24 TRIPURA STATE			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
184	183	1	1	1	..	103	92	11	7.2
75	75	—	—	—	—	81	78	3	7.3
1,387	1,350	37	—	—	..	34	26	8	7.4
1,387	1,350	37	..	..	..	34	26	8	7.40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.43
25	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5
641	632	9	53	52	1	122	120	2	7.6
170	163	7	5	5	..	..	..	—	7.7
13	12	1	7	7	—	—	—		7.8
52	52	—	—	..	..	14	14	—	7.9
19,674	18,526	1,148	3,853	3,587	266	4,421	4,094	327	"8"
919	540	379	528	473	55	1,244	1,171	73	8.1
244	227	17	350	329	21	539	483	56	8.11
103	73	30	86	81	5	596	588	8	8.12
16	15	1	3	3	—	24	24	..	8.13
58	—	58	3	—	3	2	..	2	8.14
23	20	3	12	11	1	—	..	..	8.15
128	116	12	48	48	—	78	76	2	8.16
276	32	244	25	—	25	5	..	5	8.17
1	1	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	8.18
70	56	14	1	1	..	..	..	..	8.10

Non-Agricultural Occupations	ASSAM STATE			1.21 ASSAM PLAINS DIVISION		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8.2 *Educational Services and Research* ..	13,832	11,948	1,884	11,307	9,911	1,396
8.21 Professors, lecturers, teachers and research workers employed in Universities, Colleges and Research Institutions	2,119	1,955	164	2,095	1,931	164
8.22 All other professors, lecturers and teachers	9,884	8,404	1,480	7,509	6,492	1,017
8.20 Managers, clerks and servants of educational and research institutions, including Libraries and Museums, etc	1,829	1,589	240	1,703	1,488	215
8.4 *Police (other than village watchmen)*..	5,877	5,831	46	4,191	4,162	29
8.5 *Village officers and servants, including village watchmen*	1,305	1,287	18	1,245	1,228	17
8.6 *Employees of Municipalities and Local Bodies* (but not including persons classifiable under any other divisions or sub-division)	897	804	93	839	749	90
8.7 *Employees of State Governments* (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division)	13,287	12,859	428	6,455	6,241	214
8.8 *Employees of the Union Government* (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division)	9,317	9,215	102	1,724	1,668	56
8.9 *Employees of Non-Indian Governments*	158	152	6	157	151	6
DIVISION "9"						
Services not elsewhere specified ..	**142,369**	**123,499**	**18,870**	**121,467**	**108,205**	**13,262**
9.0 *Services otherwise unclassified* ..	92,116	79,560	12,556	77,954	69,416	8,538
9.1 *Domestic services (but not including services rendered by members of family households to one another)*	27,371	22,883	4,488	22,657	19,501	3,156
9.11 Private motor drivers and cleaners	2,125	2,000	125	1,317	1,240	77
9.12 Cooks	2,287	2,038	249	1,903	1,708	195
9.13 Gardeners ..	531	488	43	515	474	41
9.10 Other domestic servants ..	22,428	18,357	4,071	18,922	16,079	2,843
9.2 *Barbers and beauty shops*—Barbers, hair dresses and wig makers, tatooers, shampooers, bath houses	4,901	4,785	116	4,648	4,533	115
9.3 *Laundries and Laundry services*—Laundries and laundry services, washing and cleaning	2,555	2,296	259	2,237	1,990	247

1.22 ASSAM HILLS DIVISION			1.23 MANIPUR STATE			1.24 TRIPURA STATE			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
2,525	2,037	488	956	863	93	1,000	812	188	8.2
24	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.21
2,375	1,912	463	938	850	88	937	762	175	8.22
126	101	25	18	13	5	63	50	13	8.20
1,686	1,669	17	276	272	4	420	420	..	8.4
60	59	1	94	67	27	14	12	2	8.5
58	55	3	5	5	..	..	..	..	8.6
6,832	6,618	214	1,458	1,395	63	975	914	61	8.7
7,593	7,547	46	509	485	24	768	765	3	8.8
1	1	..	27	27	..	..	..	..	8.9
20,902	**15,294**	**5,608**	**3,393**	**2,873**	**520**	**16,120**	**14,644**	**1,476**	"9"
14,162	10,144	4,018	1,553	1,303	250	11,248	10,396	852	9.0
4,714	3,382	1,332	635	481	154	2,261	1,772	489	9.1
808	760	48	153	136	17	64	64	..	9.11
384	330	54	44	44	..	..	..	..	9.12
16	14	2	273	225	48	..	..	..	9.13
3,506	2,278	1,228	165	76	89	2,197	1,708	489	9.10
253	252	1	16	16	..	556	525	31	9.2
318	306	12	10	10	..	275	245	30	9.3

Non-Agricultural Occupations	ASSAM STATE			1.21 ASSAM PLAINS DIVISION		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9.4 *Hotels, restaurants and eating houses*	4,299	4,170	129	3,981	3,879	102
9.5 *Recreation services*—Production and distribution of motion pictures and the operation of cinemas and allied Services, Managers and employees of theatres, opera companies, etc., musicians, actors, dancers, etc., conjurers, acrobats, recitors, exhibitors of curiosities and wild animals, radio broadcasting studios	979	895	84	907	823	84
9.6 *Legal and business services* ..	3,106	2,658	448	2,757	2,325	432
9.61 Lawyers of all kinds, including qazis, law agents and muktiars	1,161	1,153	8	1,104	1,097	7
9.62 Clerks of lawyers, petition writers, etc.	755	710	45	662	619	43
9.63 Architects, Surveyors, Engineers and their employees (not being State servants)	228	222	6	169	167	2
9.64 Public scribes, stenographers, accountants, auditors	113	111	2	90	88	2
9.65 Managers, clerks, servants and employees of Trade Associations, Chamber of Commerce, Board of Trade, Labour Organization and similar organisation of employers and employees	849	462	387	732	354	378
9.7 *Arts, letters and journalism* ..	290	262	28	266	238	28
9.71 Artists, sculptors and image makers	220	194	26	207	181	26
9.72 Authors, editors and journalists ..	70	68	2	59	57	2
9.8 *Religious, Charitable and Welfare Services*	6,759	5,990	762	6,060	5,500	560
9.81 Priests, Ministers, Monks, Nuns, Sadhus, Religious mendicants and other religious workers	6,092	5,425	667	5,469	4,964	505
9.82 Servants in religious edifices, burial and burning grounds, pilgrim conductors and circumcisors, etc.	75	64	11	71	60	11
9.83 Managers and employees of organisations and institutions rendering charitable and other welfare services	585	501	84	520	476	44

1.22 ASSAM HILLS DIVISION			1.23 MANIPUR STATE			1.24 TRIPURA STATE			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
318	291	27	134	106	28	556	548	8	9.4
72	72	..	369	330	39	74	73	1	9.5
349	333	16	92	85	7	307	288	19	9.6
57	56	1	46	46	..	202	184	18	9.61
93	91	2	39	32	7	84	83	1	9.62
59	55	4	4	4	..	21	21	..	9.63
23	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.64
117	108	9	3	3	..	..	..	..	9.65
24	24	..	9	8	1	17	17	..	9.7
13	13	..	9	8	1	15	15	..	9.71
11	11	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	9.72
692	490	202	575	534	41	826	780	46	9.8
623	461	162	571	530	41	826	780	46	9.81
4	4	..	..	..	..				9.82
65	25	40	4	4	..				9.83

P/39—29

BOMBAY : PRINTED AT THE MUNICIPAL PRINTING PRESS